

**GROWROOM SECURITY SECRETS**

**HIGHTIMES**

# HIGHTIMES

JAN 408



**FAMILY GUY**  
**STONER OF THE YEAR**

**INDOOR**  
**GROW**  
**SPECIAL**

**MASSIVE**  
**GARDENS**  
**BIGGER YIELDS**

**CANNABIS**  
**CURES CANCER**

**EXOTIC HASH**  
**PRODUCTION**

**ALANIS**  
**MORISSETTE**

JANUARY 2010  
USA \$5.99 FOR \$5.99

0 71896 48427 4 0 1 >

[WWW.HIGHTIMES.COM](http://WWW.HIGHTIMES.COM)



**Jack Flash®**  
 World-class Sativa-Indica hybrid  
 - potent, productive and sweet!



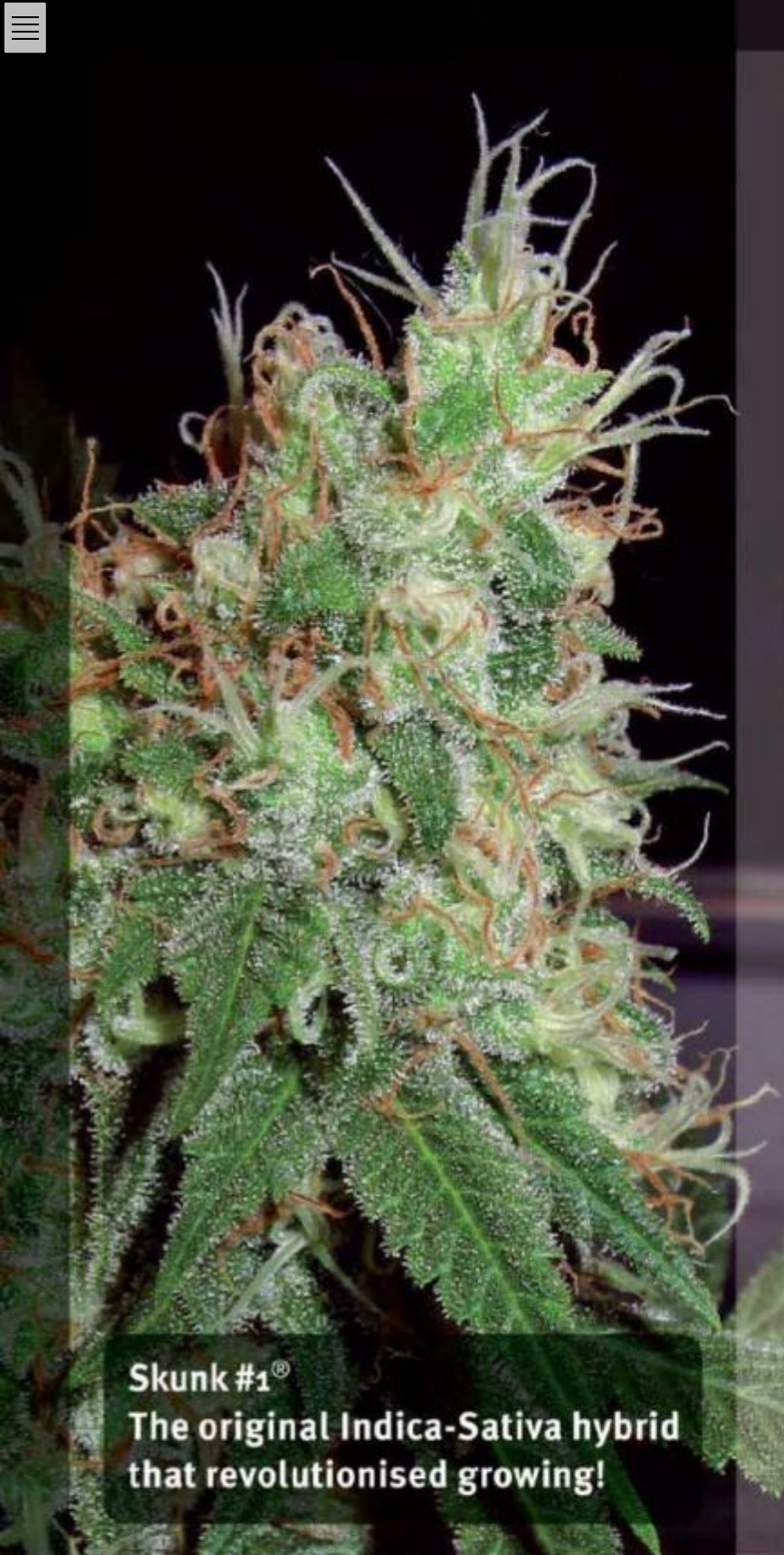
**Big Bud®**  
 Super-heavy Indica with  
 maximum yield!

G E T T H E B E S T , B U Y O R I G I N A L !

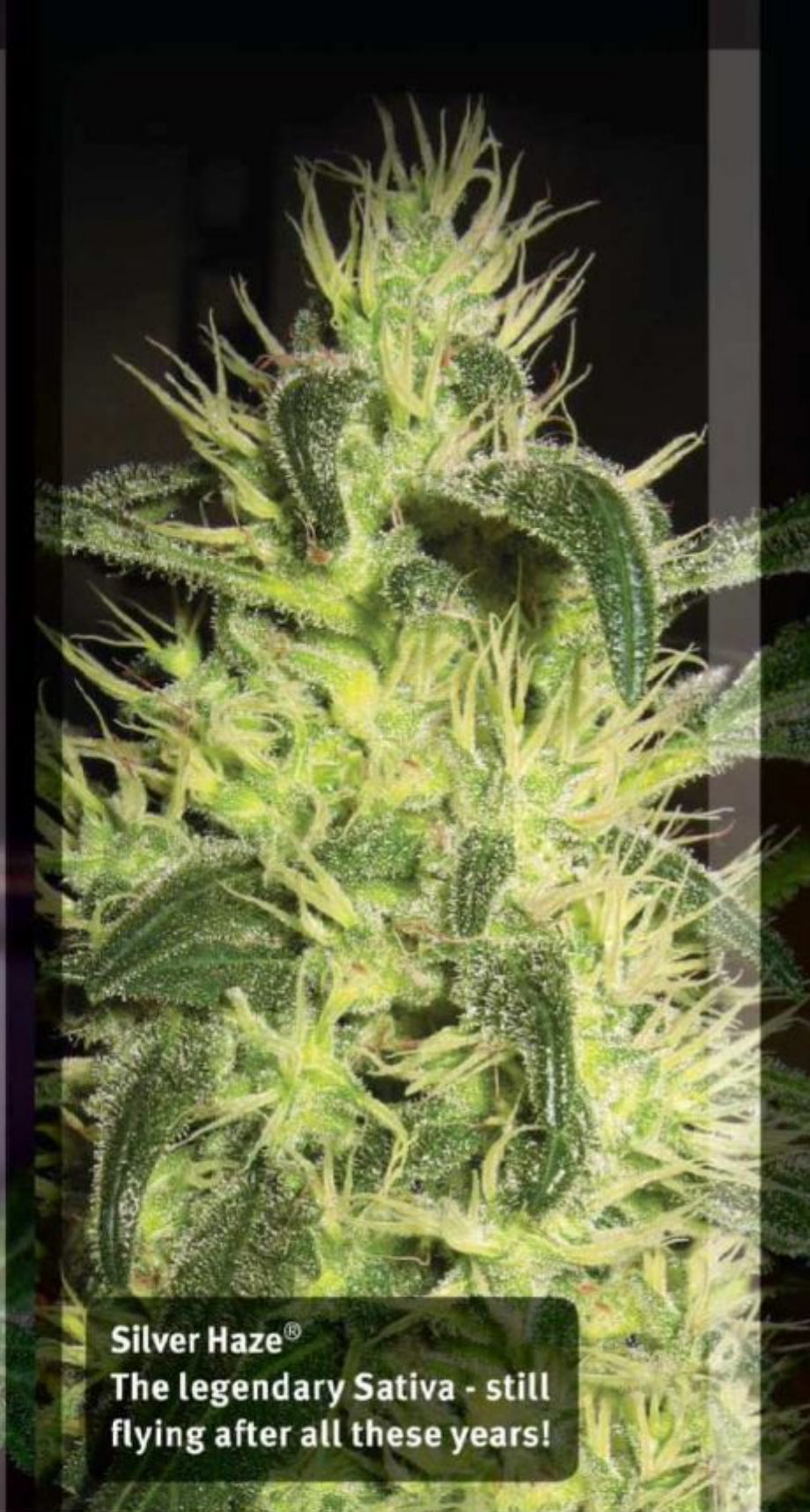


**sensiseeds.com**

*Sensi Seeds takes great pride in the fact that The Dutch Bureau of Medicinal Cannabis (national supplier of legal medicinal marijuana to pharmacies) uses Sensi Seed Bank genes and strains.*



**Skunk #1<sup>®</sup>**  
The original Indica-Sativa hybrid  
that revolutionised growing!



**Silver Haze<sup>®</sup>**  
The legendary Sativa - still  
flying after all these years!

G E T   T H E   B E S T ,   B U Y   O R I G I N A L !

**These varieties and other famous Sensi creations are now available as feminised seed-strains! 🌱**

*'The Sensi Seed Bank is the most comprehensive cannabis genetics bank in the world and it is, from a medical point of view, essential that it remains functioning and intact. It is a little like preserving the rainforest because we know there are potential medicines there which must not be destroyed.'*

Dr. Lester Grinspoon (December 1996)

WORLD CHAMPION SEEDS  
FROM THE

# BC BUD DEPOT



**FAST, DISCREET  
DELIVERY  
WORLDWIDE**



## SEED LIST

PRICES FOR 12-SEED PACKS:

Indoor / Outdoor

BC God Bud \$90  
The Purps \$90  
BC Sweet God \$75  
The Black \$75  
BC Mango \$75  
BC Blueberry \$75  
BC Hash Plant \$75  
Northern Lights \$75  
Blue Buddah \$75  
BC Sweet Tooth \$75  
BC Arctic Sun \$75  
BC Kush \$60  
Purple Buddah \$60  
BC Champagne \$60  
Purple Afgani \$60  
Lasqueti Haze \$60

Indoor

BC Chronic \$75  
UBC Chemo \$75  
BC Love Lettuce \$75  
White Widow \$75  
Merville Blueberry \$60  
BC Big Bud \$60  
BC Albino Rhino \$60  
Indoor Mix \$50

Feminized

BC God Bud \$125  
Original Blueberry \$125  
BC Hash Plant \$125  
BC Sweet Dreams \$125  
BC Skunk #1 / NL \$125

Outdoor

Sweet Island Skunk \$75  
Texada Timewarp \$75  
Pinewarp \$75  
Saturna Sativa \$60  
Redonda Red Hair \$60  
Eggmont Outdoor \$60  
BC Purple Star \$60  
Outdoor Mix \$50

+ free seeds with every order

**Shop for seeds online,  
by mail or by phone:**



• We also accept cash  
or \*blank\* money orders:

• **GFS Industries**  
Suite #65,  
Nieuwezijds Voorburgwal 86  
1012 SE Amsterdam  
The Netherlands

• telephone: 011-31-64-465-3362

You strive for excellence.  
So should your seeds.

WORLDWIDE SHIPPING  
GUARANTEED  
SINCE 2003  
100% GOOD VIBES, 0% ATTITUDE

Grow Your Dreams



[www.BCBudDepot.com](http://www.BCBudDepot.com)

The seed bank you can bank on.



DAN SKYE

## SOME ADVICE FROM THE EMPEROR

Several weeks ago, I called Jack Herer just to catch up on his latest projects. "Why aren't you covering Rick Simpson?" he asked, sounding a bit annoyed. Although I'd heard of Simpson and even watched a few of his YouTube videos, I'd been waiting for some other journalist to write the definitive Rick Simpson article. After all, Simpson claims to have cured numerous cases of cancer with marijuana. Sooner or later, I knew these claims would have to be either confirmed or refuted.

A few days later, I was on a plane to Nova Scotia. But before I left, I called my old friend Valerie Corral, founder of WAMM (Wo/Men's Alliance for Medical Marijuana), who operates a hospice in Santa Cruz for terminal patients. Valerie wasn't familiar with Rick, so I suggested that she try and find some Stage 4 cancer patients who might be interested in testing Simpson's revolutionary oil treatment. Valerie also had some doctors check out Simpson's YouTube videos, and, of course, everyone just laughed when they watched them. I remembered what Jack had told me: "I didn't believe it when I first heard about it, either. But the human evidence is out there."

Shortly after returning from Canada with this story, I got the terrible news that Jack had suffered another heart attack. As I write this, the world's greatest hemp activist lies in a coma, and we don't know whether he will ever wake up. Jack had just finished a new edition of *The Emperor Wears No Clothes*, and the most important thing about this new edition was the inclusion of a chapter about Rick Simpson. They were both planning a European tour together, including an appearance at the Cannabis Cup in November. Now it appears that Jack will not make this tour.

This issue is dedicated to Jack, especially the hope that he makes another miraculous recovery. And thank you, Jack, for urging me to investigate the biggest story of my life. No one can ever replace the Moses of the marijuana movement, but I'm happy that at least I know the direction you wanted us to move in, and that was to spread the news: *Cannabis cures cancer*.

Best wishes,

Steven Hager  
Creative Director

# HIGH TIMES

Senior Editors **David Bienenstock**  
**Bobby Black**  
**Chris Simunek**  
**Dan Skye**

Senior Cultivation Editor **Danny Danko**

Cultivation Editor **Nico Escondido**

Cultivation Reporter **Jorge Cervantes**

Web Editor **Mike Gianakos**

Copy Editors **Mary Jane Gibson**  
**Rick Szykowny**

Managing Editor **Natasha Lewin**

Editorial Coordinator **John Howell**

Creative Director **Steven Hager**

---

Art Director **Frank Max**

Production Director **Elise McDonough**

---

Publisher **Mary C. McEvoy**

Associate Publisher **Richard Cusick**

Advertising Director **Michael Czerhoniak**

Senior Advertising Representative **Matt Stang**

Advertising Manager **Ann Marie Dennis**

---

Controller **Sheila Avon**

Director of Technology **Craig Coffey**

Director of Southwest Promotions **Cathy Baker**

---

Contributors **Paul Armentano, Ashley Boudreaux, Chimera, Crazy Composer, Ben Corbett, Big Croppa, John Fortunato, Mel Frank, Freebie, Jon Gettman, Andre Grossmann, Brian Jahn, Kris Krane, Kyle Kushman, Lochfoot, Mark Miller, Mitch Myers, MzJill, NEBU, Michael Simmons, Allen St. Pierre, Subcool, Katy Winn, Max Yields**

National Advertising Office: **419 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 16TH FLOOR  
NEW YORK, NY 10016 (212) 387-0500**

Founding Publisher/Editor **THOMAS KING FORÇADE, 1945-1978**

## TRANS-HIGH CORPORATION

HIGH TIMES JANUARY 2010 No. 408 (ISSN #0362-630X), published monthly by Trans-High Corporation, 419 Park Avenue South, 16th Floor, New York, NY 10016 - HIGH TIMES and Trans-High Corporation assume no responsibility for any claims or representations contained in this magazine or in any advertisement, nor do they encourage the illegal use of any of the products advertised within - Mail subscriptions (payable in US funds) and changes of address (please include most recent mailing label) to PO Box 422560 Palm Coast, FL 32142-2560 - Offices at 419 Park Avenue South, 16th Floor, New York, NY 10016 - Periodical postage paid at New York, NY, and at additional mailing offices - Manuscripts must be accompanied by a self-addressed stamped envelope - All contributions will be carefully considered, but the publishers and editors assume no responsibility for loss or injury to unsolicited material - Copyright © 2009 by Trans-High Corporation. Nothing in this publication may be reproduced in any manner, either in whole or in part, without specific written permission of the publisher. All rights reserved. "HIGH TIMES" and "HIGH LIFE" are registered trademarks of Trans-High Corp. All advertising and advertised products void where prohibited. POSTMASTER: Please send address changes to HIGH TIMES, PO Box 410, Mt. Morris, IL 61054.

TO ADVERTISE IN HIGH TIMES CALL:  
**(212) 387-0500**

FOR SUBSCRIPTIONS IN THE US CALL:  
**(800) 827-0228**

FOR SUBSCRIPTIONS OUTSIDE US CALL:  
**(815) 734-4151**

TO SELL HIGH TIMES CALL:  
**(800) 998-0739**

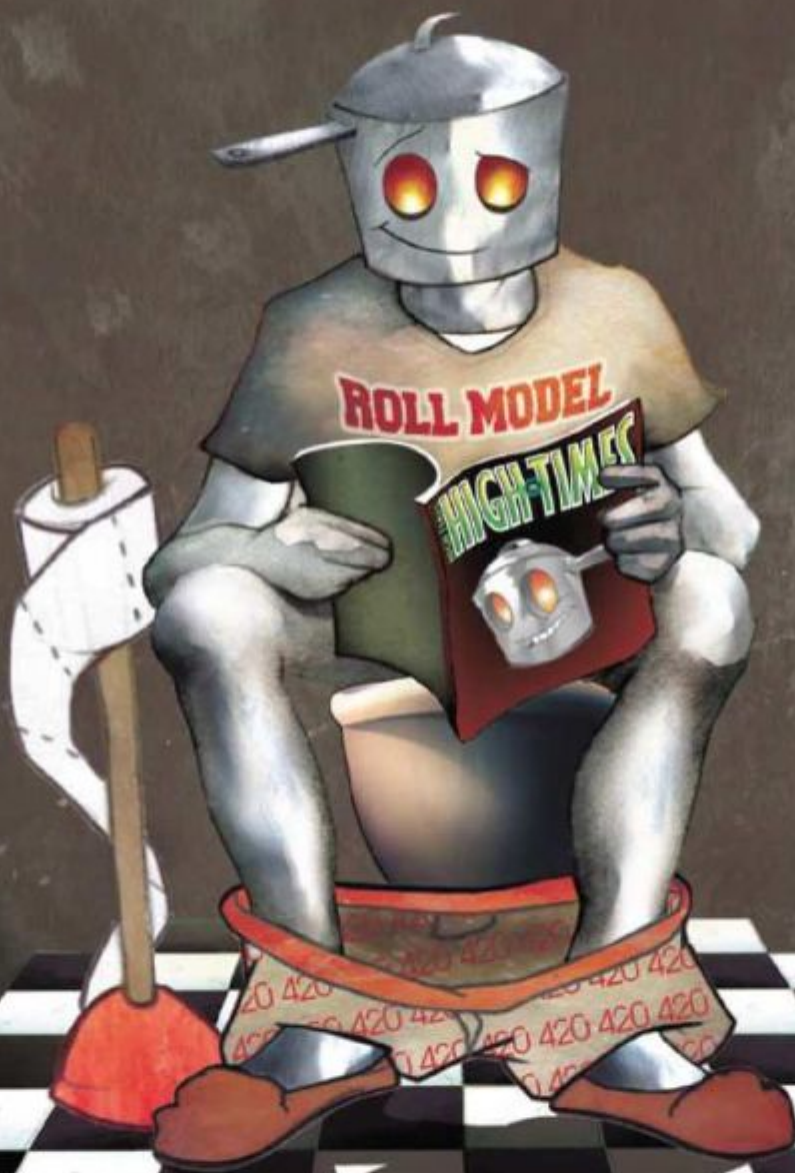


**PRINTED IN THE USA**

# THE POTHEAD DIARIES

EST.  
APRIL 20<sup>TH</sup>

CONGRATULATIONS HIGH TIMES,  
35 YEARS AND STILL ROLLING!

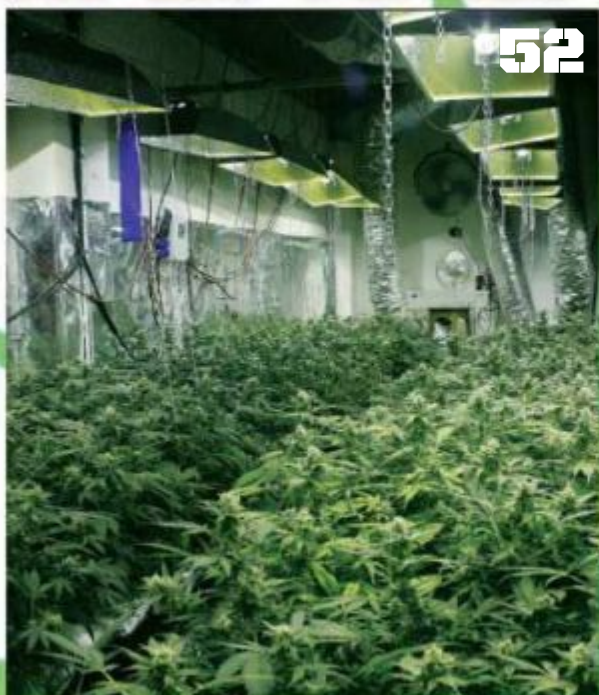


[WWW.THEPOTHEADDIARIES.COM](http://WWW.THEPOTHEADDIARIES.COM)  
**COMING SOON**

A SOCIAL COMMENTARY FOR THE CANNABIS SOCIETY

WHOLESALE INQUIRIES WELCOME

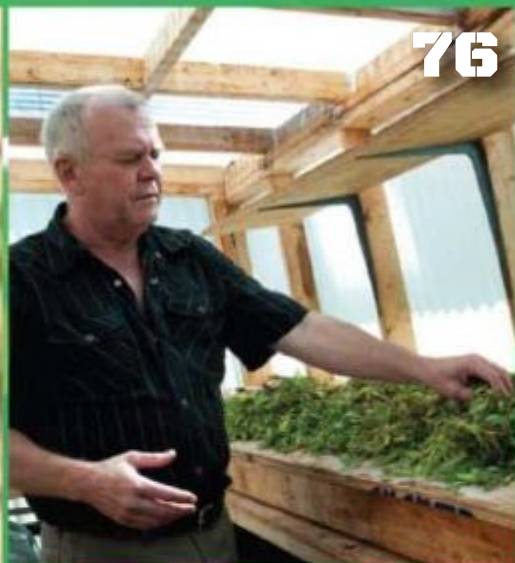
973.759.0650 EXT.12



52



36



76



62



84



94

## FEATURES

### 36 CHU KNOW IT!

By Carl Schreck

Journey to Kazakhstan's legendary Chu Valley, where potent pot grows wild and the locals make up to 6,000 tons of high-quality hash every year.

### 46 PSYCHEDELIC DESERT TOADS

By Elise McDonough

In the Sonoran Desert, there lives a strange toad called *Bufo alvarius*, whose venom contains the natural entheogen 5-MeO-DMT. Drying and smoking the venom brings on an intense psychedelic experience that can change the user's reality forever.

### 52 INDOOR GROW SPECIAL

By the HIGH TIMES Cultivation Department

Whether you've grown 10,000 pot plants indoors or are making the leap for the first time, HIGH TIMES' all-new official guide to indoor marijuana growing will give you the information you'll need to raise a crop of spectacular plants, from seed to harvest, time and time again.

### 62 THE MOTHERSHIP CONNECTION

Story & photos by Freebie

The Mothership sets a new standard for commercial-warehouse grow ops. Pay attention, all you attic growers and backyard fanatics: That pot factory you always dreamed of is only a few blocks away.

### 76 RICK SIMPSON'S HEMP-OIL MEDICINE

By Steven Hager

Why is the Canadian government persecuting him, why does the media ignore him, and where is the American Cancer Society when you need them?

### 84 THE HIGH TIMES INTERVIEW: ALANIS MORISSETTE

By Dan Skye

She's one of the top female recording artists of all time. But Alanis Morissette is more than just a rock star: She lives her life according to her own ever-evolving code, which includes an unabashed affection for cannabis. Check out Alanis in the gardens of NoCal!

## DEPARTMENTS

### 06 PAGE SIX

### 12 HIGHWITNESS NEWS/BUZZ

EDITED BY DAN SKYE

Wrestling vixen tokes up; Mexico decrim; Rhode Island rules; Boston Freedom Rally; Peltier denied; Glass major; Bottle bats; Brownie buzz; Knight of rock; Showbuzz; San Diego dispensaries raided; Justice in Colorado; Marijuana: the Real Smart Drug; HIGH TIMES Stony Awards; Easy Star All-Stars; Blazed and Confused; Black Dahlia Murder; Reviews; Band of the Month; Miss HT; Almost Infamous; Brain Damage Control.

### 93 GROWORLD

EDITED BY DANNY DANKO & NICO ESCONDIDO

Pix of the Crop; Cannabis Clinic; Munchies; NORMLizer; Freedom Fighter; Ask Dr. Mitch; Growroom Security; Gear/Hot Products; Dear Danko; Grow Quiz; Tip of the Month.

### 126 NEXT MONTH

### 132 POT 40

COVER: HT ARCHIVE STRAIN: JACK HERER  
CENTERFOLD: FREEBIE STRAIN: GRAPE KUSH



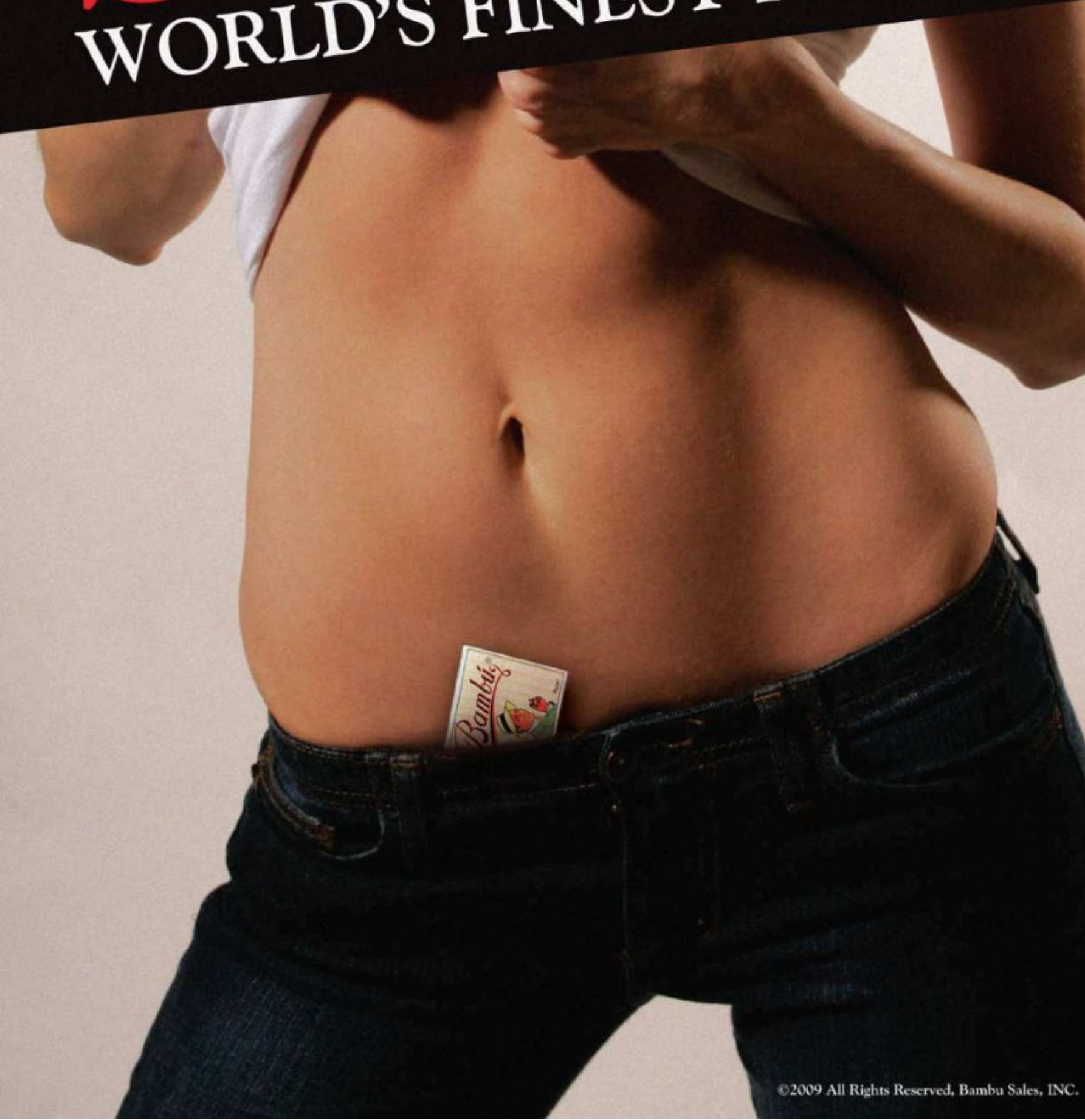


For 10% off your next order enter the code "lighttimes" at checkout.

[www.bambu.com](http://www.bambu.com)

# bambu

WORLD'S FINEST PAPERS



www.the1darkside.com



## ALL AMERICAN-MADE GLASS

HEADIES FROM EUSHEEN, DARBY, CLINTON, FREAK, GHOST AND MANY MORE.



SPECIALIZING IN INSIDE OUT COLOR CHANGING GLASS FROM HUMBOLDT COUNTY AND OREGON.

the1darkside.com

### FEEDBACK

#### BURNING BOOK

Have you guys ever thought about a smokable magazine? Maybe not a whole magazine, but like a centerfold page with a perforated edge—maybe a nice picture of the harvest that you can tear out and roll your favorite smoke in?

That would make a subscriber out of me!!!

Jake

#### VETERANS FOR POT

I am writing as a supporter of medicinal use. I deal with chronic pain from surgeries I incurred while on active duty. Ever since my recent medical discharge, marijuana has allowed me to use far fewer opiate painkillers and has given me a chance to live a normal life. As a veteran, I am proud that I've served our great country with honor, and now I deserve to enjoy the life I have always dreamed. Our nation should allow us to use cannabis to ease the pain from injuries we received while serving in her defense. I recently joined a group called Veterans for Medical Marijuana Access (VMMA). I was wondering if you knew about them or have ever featured them? There are so many men and women out there in a similar situation—people who were injured in the service of their country and now have no option but taking pills and more pills. I'm hoping that if you mention VMMA, more veterans will join it and create a louder voice for medical cannabis. Thank you for what your magazine does on behalf of all those patients who look forward to the day when we can access something for relief that won't kill us.

Navy Vet

Thank you for your service, Navy Vet. We're currently working on a feature about veterans and medical marijuana. If you (or any other vets) have a story to tell, please feel free to send an email to [bobbyblack@hightimes.com](mailto:bobbyblack@hightimes.com).

#### CANCER CURES

The *Washington Post* recently did an article on a study that says marijuana does not cause cancer and can even reduce the risk of cancer in tobacco users. It also kills aging cells that could become cancerous. I really think you should report on this topic. I love your website and magazine and believe that this is something your readers should know about.

juggeest

We completely agree, juggeest. Check out our feature on Rick Simpson, the cannabis-oil cancer crusader (page 76), for more on this topic.

#### O.G. BREAKDOWN

This will probably sound like a stupid question, but what does "OG" stand for? I see and hear the term used everywhere but have never seen

an explanation of what it means.

Just Curious

There are rumors that "OG" stands for either "original genetics" or "organically grown," but the truth is that "OG" is short for "original gangster"—a person who has been around the way for quite some time.

#### ODOR CONTROL

My friends and I have been debating this among ourselves for quite some time now, but none of us can be

entirely sure, and it's something you'd definitely want to be sure of. Can a drug dog smell through a perforated glass container or other airtight container? Thanks for your time—your magazine kicks ass!

ItsNORML420

Though some packaging might be totally odor-proof, it's really the tiny particles on the outside of the container that can trigger a drug dog's nose. Be sure to clean the jar thoroughly before traveling with it, and do not open it until you reach your destination.

#### STONER JOBS

First of all, I'd like to say that I'm a huge fan of the magazine and all the great pictures you guys print each month!

In response to your "stoner jobs" list from the October '09 issue, I thought I'd share one that my roommate and I have coincidentally been compiling over the past few months. It hangs on the wall between our beds, and while it does include "weed farmer" and "medicinal-goodies baker," we also came up with Christmas-tree farmer (plant trees, wait 15 years, let people cut their own); driver's-ed instructor (get driven around, brake when necessary); owner of a children's bookstore; telephone customer-service rep for anything ("Could you please hold, sir?"); substitute high-school teacher; pizza-delivery man (preferably in a small town); owner of a miniature golf course; children's-book author/illustrator (write 10 sentences, spread them over 50 pages and call it a day!); announcer for high-school sports games; radio DJ for a light-FM station; carnival-ride operator (simple rides only—no Ferris wheels!); owner of a consignment record shop; and traveling children's puppeteer.

Ah, the possibilities are endless!

Keep up the good work!

Sarah in MA



Send your letters to: Feedback c/o HIGH TIMES, 419 Park Avenue South, 16th floor, New York, NY 10016. Email: [heditor@hightimes.com](mailto:heditor@hightimes.com). We reserve the right to edit for length and clarity.



Big Buddha, Blue Cheese, FEM \$8.42	Seedsman, White Widow, REG \$2.71	The Joint Doctor, Lowryder 2, FEM \$14.93
Green House, Alaskan Ice, FEM \$7.61	Flying Dutchman, G Force, FEM \$10.39	Serious Seeds, AK47, REG \$12.29

All major cards accepted • Guaranteed worldwide shipping • Discreet billing plus... missing seeds replaced, whatever the reason!

The Single Seed Centre



## GOOD POT, BAD NAME

Folks, we gotta do a better job of naming pot. This fabulous strain—believed to be a Skunk #1 crossed with an unknown *indica*, created in the early '90s—was tagged with the hideous moniker “Green Crack” at some point in time. Sure, it’s potent and delivers a sweet, fruity flavor. And growers report it’s one of the fastest-flowering strains around. And stoner stars like Snoop and the Kottonmouth Kings sing its praises. But we do ourselves no favors by equating cannabis in any way with a toxic, dangerous substance like crack cocaine. So we’ve come up with the alternative: Herewith, Green Crack shall be known as Green Fluffy Bunnies. Everyone must comply!

A device for quick roadside busts.



## BID A FINAL FAREWELL TO PRIVACY

Technology is not your friend. Phillips Electronics has developed a new, intrusive device for cops to use when drivers are stopped. A “suspect” will be required to spit into a small receptacle for saliva collection. The receptacle is then inserted into a testing device, which uses nanotechnology to determine (within 90 seconds) whether the sample contains any cocaine, heroin, amphetamine, methamphetamine or cannabis. Philips announced that the device would debut in Europe by the end of 2009.

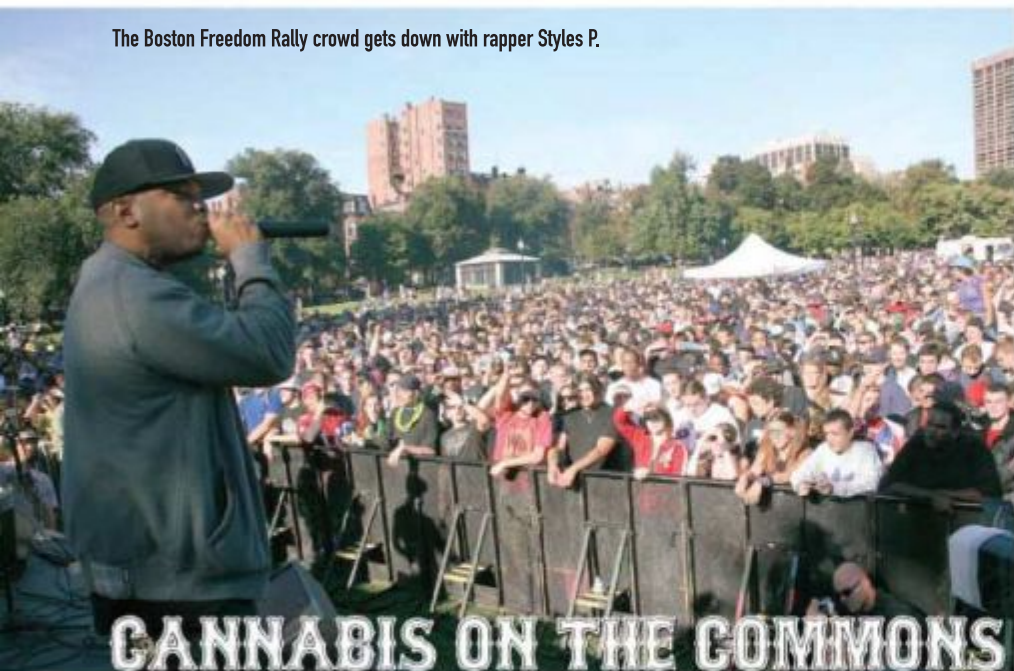
A Franklin Pierce University student performs some A+ work.



## THIS CLASS BLOWS!

Franklin Pierce University, a small liberal-arts college nestled amid the scenic environs of Rindge, NH, is one of the few schools in the country with a glassblowing program. Started in the 1970s, the program has evolved from modest beginnings into a fully functional glassworks studio known as the Glass Hut. Glassblowing is offered as a concentration in the Fine Arts curriculum, but all Franklin Pierce U. students have a chance to blow glass regardless of their major. Alas, you can’t make your own bong yet—paraphernalia is still illegal on the federal level—but the university does have a Students for Sensible Drug Policy chapter that’s been featured in HIGH TIMES’ annual list of top colleges for marijuana activism. You’ll need to join if you’re ever going to practice your craft in complete freedom.

The Boston Freedom Rally crowd gets down with rapper Styles P.



The annual Boston Freedom Rally celebrated its 20th anniversary this past September 19 with a record high attendance and record low arrests. Event organizer Keith Saunders of the Massachusetts Cannabis Reform Coalition ("MassCann" for short) estimated that some 70,000 people passed through the park during the course of the day, peaking at over 30,000 around 4:20. Even the Boston Police Department was forced to admit that it was about as peaceful and pleasant a crowd as could be imagined.

Thanks to the passage of last year's Question 2 ballot initiative—which effectively decriminalized up to one ounce of cannabis—there were only three arrests made (for distribution). There were, however, another 100-plus citations issued for possession (a \$100 ticket) and numerous random (and most likely illegal) personal searches conducted. But the BPD's efforts were frustrated by the vigilance of pro-pot journalists (such as the "King of Pot") and other rallygoers, who followed the cops around with microphones and video cameras, calling them out on any harassing behavior.

Among this year's guest speakers were MMA wrestler Toby Grear, Miss New Jersey 2006 Georgine DiMaria, Miss HT 2007 Sarah Newton, NORML founder Keith Stroup, SAFER's Mason Tvert, plus our own Danny Danko, Bobby Black and Rick Cusick. The performers included Superpower, Prospect Hill, Graveyard BBQ and DJ Slim, as well as hip-hop heavyweights Big Shug and Termanology and a surprise appearance by rapper Styles P, who led the crowd in a chant of "Roll that shit, light that shit, smoke it!"

Which, of course, they did.



## MEXICO: HOLA, DECRIM!

In the midst of a brutal war being waged by the nation's drug cartels, Mexico has decided to decriminalize small amounts of drugs. This past August, the Mexican government announced a law that permits possession of approximately five joints, four lines of coke, two grams of opium, one hit of LSD, one-fifth of a gram of Ecstasy or meth, or one-tenth of a gram of heroin. People detained with those quantities will no longer face criminal prosecution or be subject to extortion-prone cops who threaten small users with heavy jail time. Bernardo Espino del Castillo of the attorney general's office was quick to point out: "This is not legalization. This is regulating the issue and giving citizens greater legal certainty."

Either way, sounds good to us.



## VAPORIZING VIXEN OF THE RING

All Shelly Martinez ever wanted was to be a professional wrestler, have her own action figure and perform at Wrestlemania. But though she realized her dreams as a WWE star, she also injured her back.

During rehab, her doctor prescribed Soma (carisoprodol), a muscle relaxant, to ease the sleep problems she was having due to muscle spasms. Long story short, she began abusing the drug without realizing it. After overdosing, reality set in and she quit cold turkey.

That's when she ran into wrestling superstar Rob Van Dam, who educated her on the benefits of cannabis for the body and the environment. At first she balked, but when she finally did try pot, it was "one of the best days of my life."

Shelly adds: "Cannabis not only became a more healthy solution for my pain, anxiety, insomnia and headaches, but it changed my spiritual life. Cannabis opened my mind to things those naughty pills would mask. Cannabis aided me to see my life in a raw way and conquer all the poison that was in it. I also feel my spiritual growth with God wouldn't be as solid as it is today if it weren't for cannabis."

Check out Shelly's signature line of vaporizers at [shellymartinez.com](http://shellymartinez.com).

## RHODE ISLAND RULES!

At only 1,200 square miles, it's our smallest state, but that hasn't stopped Rhode Island from taking the title as the pot-smokingest state in the union, with a rate of 16.12 percent of the population age 12 and over toking up at least once a month. RI wrested the title away from Vermont, which was the top state last time around but came in second this year, at 15.75 percent. In fact, four of the six New England states placed in the top five in this government survey, which was conducted from 2006 to '07: New Hampshire took third place and Massachusetts finished fifth. Hey, you gotta get through those long winters somehow. Interestingly, Rhode Island also took the top spot in cocaine use.



# ONE-HIT WONDERS

For as long as pot has been illegal, stoners have found ingenious ways to take their pleasure on the sly. The one-hitter has been an enduring staple of surreptitious tokers everywhere. But if you're forced to skulk around trying to stay high, why not do it in style?

Check out the sleek new line of one-hitters called Bottle Bats by Jetpack Mule. They may look like tiny beer bottles, but look again: That ain't beer on the labels. Instead, each differently colored Bottle Bat is branded with a top strain of bud. Smoke up on Acapulco Gold Star, AK-47, Grandmaster Kush, Northern Lights, East Coast Sour Diesel, Skunk, White Widow and the legend himself, Jack Herer! Visit [jetpackmule.net](http://jetpackmule.net) for the entire array of smoking gear.



The perfect mix for pot treats.



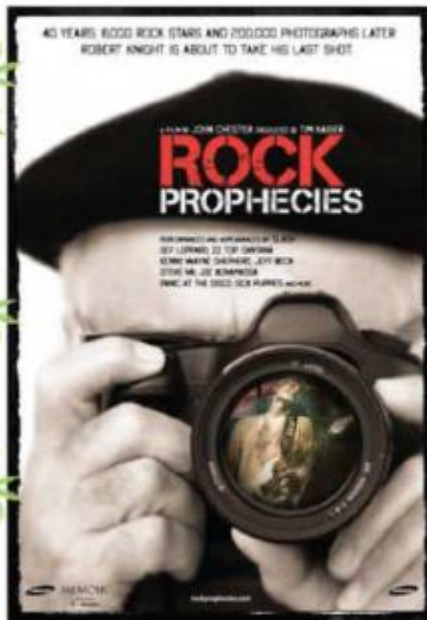
## BROWNIE BUZZ

On the *HIGH TIMES Radio Hour* a few years back, host Callum Francis phoned Duncan Hines, Betty Crocker and the Pillsbury Doughboy in order to ask some basic questions about using their products to make pot brownies. The reactions were, let us say, mixed—some of the spokespeople chuckled, others threatened legal action. Corporate-brownie dudes can be sensitive.

So why even bother making brownies with the mixes proffered by food conglomerates that are happy to ignore or diss a major segment of their client base? Bake your brownies using the first-ever mix created specifically for the cannabis crowd. The Amsterdam Bakery's brownie mix will delight both stoners and chocolate connoisseurs (who are often one and the same). Get buzzed on the rich premium-chocolate taste and the simple, easy-to-follow recipes.

Available online at [amsterdambakery.com](http://amsterdambakery.com), along with a selection of Amsterdam Bakery merchandise.

# THE KNIGHT OF ROCK



The new rockumentary film *Rock Prophecies* chronicles the life and career of Robert Knight, one of the world's most celebrated rock'n'roll photographers. Over the past 40 years, Knight has snapped pictures of just about every major rock icon imaginable. Jimi Hendrix, Led Zeppelin, Stevie Ray Vaughan, Aerosmith, ZZ Top—Knight has shot 'em all!

Every bit as impressive as Knight's vast photo archive are the close personal relationships he's forged with many of these legendary artists. This is nowhere more evident in the film than when he visits the notoriously reclusive guitar god Jeff Beck at his castle in England. It's an eerily comic example of life imitating art, virtually identical to the scene in *This Is Spinal Tap* where Nigel Tufnel proudly shows off his guitar collection.

Knight would later put his high-level connections to good use by seeking out undiscovered talent and helping them make it to the top. His quest for budding greatness led him to two artists: the young blues-guitar prodigy Tyler Bryant and the Aussie pop rockers Sick Puppies.

Overall, *Rock Prophecies* is cool, touching, inspirational and loads of fun. When we asked Knight about the rock icons he's blazed with, he replied: "You may not believe this, but I've never smoked a joint in my life."

That's okay, Robert—we couldn't possibly hold it against you!

## THIS MONTH IN SHOWBUZZ

### WOODY FOR WEED—AS ALWAYS

Woody Harrelson laid it on the line in his recent *Playboy* interview: "I've seen it printed that I'm a marijuana activist, and I understand that, but it's really just something I enjoy.



Natural-born truthster.

Folks may have a drink. People may want to pop a pill before going to a party—that's not for me. I like the mellow vibe of herb, its uninhibiting effect. For me, it's a better drug than any of the others, and since we're all drug addicts, I don't think it's a bad choice." Woody added: "Whether your drug is sugar, coffee, sex, exercise or religion—everybody has something."



Herdman burns one.

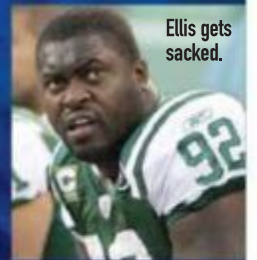
### MORE POTTER POTHEDS

Josh Herdman, who has appeared in all six of the Harry Potter

films as Slytherin House bully Gregory Goyle, was snapped recently lighting up a major-league joint. But he's not the first Potter actor who's been linked with weed: Last April, we found out that fellow cast member Jamie Waylett is a grower—or was. Waylett, who plays Hogwarts bully Vincent Crabbe, was busted for 10 plants. In July, he was sentenced to 120 hours of community service.

### OUT OF BOUNDS

If you're looking for the definition of "cruel and unusual punishment," check out the National Football League. Sean Ellis of the New York Jets was arrested in December 2008 for pot possession following a traffic stop. His punishment for violating the league's substance-abuse policy: suspension for the first game of the season and a fine of \$100,000.



Ellis gets sacked.

MJ liked MJ.



### JACKSON'S DEMISE

It's fairly obvious by now that Michael Jackson depended heavily on pharmaceuticals to get through his life. Following his death, police searched the singer's house and found

temazepam (used to treat sleeplessness), empty bottles of the sedatives lorazepam and diazepam, and numerous other empty pill bottles. But two bags of pot were also found—which, we respectfully submit, would have been far more expedient in treating his problems had he relied solely on medical cannabis.

# DISCOUNT HYDROPONICS

**FEATURING THE  
2009 STASH AWARD WINNER...  
NEXTGEN ELECTRONIC BALLAST!**



**100%**

**Lowest Prices  
Guaranteed!**

**Confidential  
Transactions!**

**We Are The  
Mail Order  
Professionals!**



**N E X T G E N**™  
ELECTRONIC BALLASTS

**Visit our 18,000 Sq. Ft. Warehouse & Superstore**

4745 Hiers Ave. Riverside CA 92505 • (951) 689-4575

**(877) 476-9487 • (877) GROW-IT-7**

Call for our NEW Catalog or visit our Webstore @ [www.discount-hydro.com](http://www.discount-hydro.com)



Marc and Jodie Emery at the Toronto Freedom Rally last May.

## MARC EMERY IMPRISONED

Marc Emery, Canada's best-known cannabis activist and entrepreneur, was jailed on September 28. He awaits extradition to the US, where he will serve a five-year prison sentence for selling pot seeds across the border. Emery, who is also the publisher of the Canadian marijuana magazine *Cannabis Culture*, was busted in 2005 along with two associates on drug and money-laundering charges stemming from the operation of Marc Emery Seeds, a company that shipped millions of seeds across North America. Canadian activists are furious with their government for its cooperation with US authorities in arresting Emery. As he was led away, his wife Jodie wept. Emery shouted to the crowd: "I love you, Jodie Emery! Plant the seeds of freedom! Overgrow the government!"

# SAN DIEGO GETS SACKED

Last month, we reported on the precarious legal situation of many California medical-marijuana dispensaries in "Siege on SoCal." Shortly after we went to press, dispensaries in San Diego, CA, were raided by local law enforcement.

New US Attorney General Eric Holder stated in February that federal agencies would no longer interfere with—but instead would respect—state medical-marijuana laws. Activists in San Diego were accordingly hopeful: In early September, the City Council voted to implement a task force that would create recommendations for regulating the collectives and cooperatives, which would in turn aid law enforcement in its supervision of the medical-marijuana community.

However, the San Diego Police Department declined to participate in the effort and instead took part in a multi-county task force that raided and shut down over 20 marijuana collectives, cooperatives or dispensaries in San Diego County. Once again, the raids were characterized by mass destruction of property on the part of law enforcement, with dispensary showcases being

smashed and other property damage maliciously inflicted. And contrary to the Obama administration's earlier promises, DEA agents accompanied the local cops and offered their assistance. Following the raids, the San Diego District Attorney's office released a statement promising a "targeted and coordinated effort to stop illegal drugs in the community."

Local officials in San Diego County have been fiercely resistant to accepting medical marijuana ever since the passage of Prop. 215 back in 1996. In fact, the Board of Supervisors filed a lawsuit to block the requirement that the county offer legal protection to medical-marijuana users, pursuing the case all the way to the US Supreme Court. Last May, they lost that appeal when the court refused to hear the case. In other large cities like San Francisco, Oakland and Los Angeles, access programs have been implemented, with varying degrees of success. But San Diego, from the county government to the district attorney's office, has continued its blatant refusal to recognize state law and implement guidelines for medical-marijuana dispensaries.

# JUSTICE IN COLORADO

**A medical patient leaves court with 34 ounces of medicine.**

Jason Lauve, a legal medical-marijuana user in Colorado, won a landmark victory in August when he was acquitted in Boulder District Court of felony marijuana-possession charges, making him the first medical-cannabis patient in history to win a jury trial in Colorado.

Jason, a freelance 3-D animator, was seriously injured in a ski accident caused by an out-of-control snowboarder in 2004. He is in severe, constant pain and uses cannabis as an inexpensive and safer alternative to dangerous and addictive narcotics.

Colorado's Medical Marijuana Law, enacted in 2000, is an amendment to the state constitution that allows patients with debilitating medical conditions to use cannabis as medicine if their physician recommends it. In 2007, the police raided Jason's home because of an "anonymous" tip. Even though Jason presented them with his valid Colorado Medical Marijuana Registry ID, the cops still seized 34 ounces of medicine and charged him with felony marijuana possession.

After almost a year of delays, the case finally went to trial. The prosecution argued that Jason had too much medicine on hand: The state constitution specifically exempts up to two ounces of marijuana and six plants from prosecution. For greater amounts, a patient is allowed to present a medical-necessity defense at trial. Jason testified that he was sifting cannabis trichomes off the buds to ingest in food, a therapy that requires a much



Jason Lauve leaves the courtroom victoriously.

larger amount of cannabis than smoking does.

His attorney, Rob Corry, argued brilliantly in his closing that Colorado's Medical Marijuana Law does not set limits on medical necessity and that a patient can possess *any amount* of cannabis that he or she finds necessary. The prosecution failed to present any evidence that the amount Jason had was not medically necessary.

The jurors agreed: After only three hours, they acquitted him on all charges, and Jason left

the courtroom with all 34 ounces of his medicine. In an interview after the acquittal, the jury foreman said that Jason "could have had a ton" and the jury still would have acquitted him. While the jury's verdict doesn't set any legal precedent, it does send a strong message that it will be very difficult to convict patients in Boulder County for possession of any amount of medicinal cannabis.

The case was historic from a spiritual perspective as well. The Rev. James Marks of the Hawaii Cannabis Ministry had just arrived in Boulder to open a new THC ministry. Reverend Marks found Jason's supporters anxiously awaiting the verdict outside the courthouse. He performed an anointing ceremony, in which he blessed Jason with a Hawaiian cannabis anointing oil created from a formula found in the Old Testament. Literally seconds after Jason was anointed, a cell phone rang with the news that the verdict was in.

The Colorado 420 Coalition was responsible for rallying supporters to Jason's cause outside the courthouse. These activists have now formed the Colorado Medical Cannabis Policy Group, which will work with local officials to more clearly define med-pot policy in the state in order to protect patients and caregivers from local and federal prosecution. As for Jason, despite the courtroom victory, he says he doesn't want any other medical-marijuana patient to have to go through what he did just to take his medicine.—Laura Kriho

Visit [colorado420.com](http://colorado420.com).



COSMIC • EGG

# WOLF MOTHER

FEATURING "NEW MOON RISING"  
**AVAILABLE OCTOBER 27**  
 "FULL ON RAW" – ROLLING STONE "EPIC" – SPIN  
 ON TOUR IN THE U.S. OCT. 24 – NOV. 25  
 SEE [WWW.WOLFMOTHER.COM](http://WWW.WOLFMOTHER.COM) FOR TICKET INFO

DELUXE EDITION INCLUDES FOUR ADDITIONAL TRACKS  
 DOUBLE GATEFOLD VINYL WITH MP3 DOWNLOAD ALSO AVAILABLE



[WOLFMOTHER.COM](http://WOLFMOTHER.COM) [DGGRECORDS.COM](http://DGGRECORDS.COM)



Designed By  
 Miguel Urbani y Daniel Diaz

# Spannabis 2010

7TH HEMP AND ALTERNATIVE TECHNOLOGIES FAIR

EXPOSITIONS

CONFERENCES

MUSIC

**26<sup>TH</sup>, 27<sup>TH</sup>, 28<sup>TH</sup> FEBRUARY 2010**

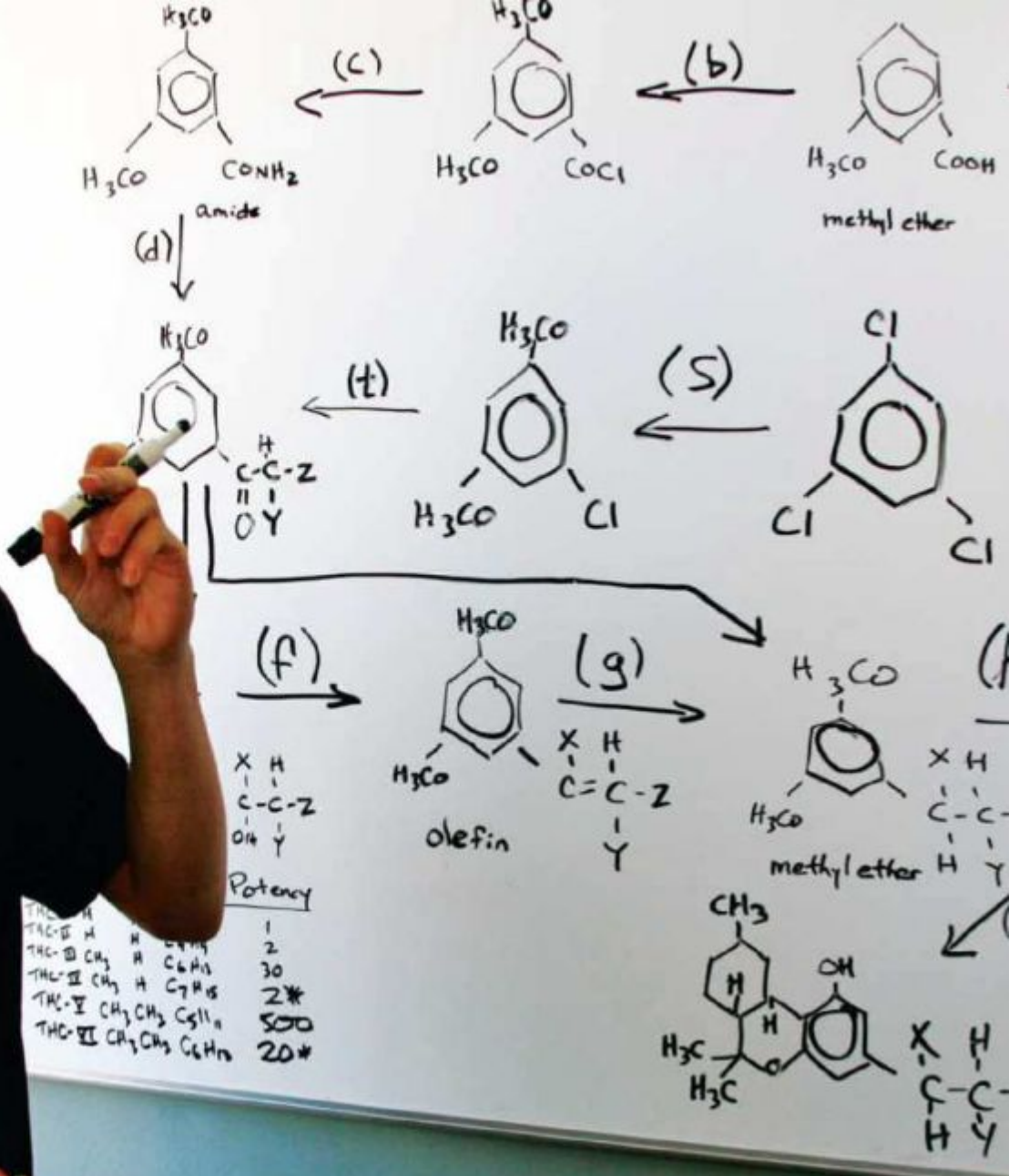
Fira de Cornellà - Calle Tirso de Molina, 34 - Barcelona

Tickets:  
 office  
**Ticketing**  
[www.ticketingoffice.com](http://www.ticketingoffice.com)



[www.spannabis.com](http://www.spannabis.com) - [info@spannabis.com](mailto:info@spannabis.com)

A professor of canna-biology explains THC synthesis.



As the march toward legalization continues, new research and scholarship are exploding the myths about marijuana's effect on memory, concentration and cognition.

By Mark Miller

# MARIJUANA: THE REAL

In the latest salvo fired in the War on Drugs, logic and truth have been challenged by the inane "Above the Influence" campaign. A multi-pronged print, TV and Web operation, it promotes adherence to a drug-free lifestyle as the ideal living situation (the name refers to being "above the influence" of drugs, or sober, as opposed to being "under" their influence, or stoned).

Judging from the prominence of the pot leaf you see when you first log on to the "Above the Influence" website, as well as the content of their TV bromides, it's clear that the primary drug being targeted here is cannabis. This in turn suggests that pot is the most dangerous drug that teens and young adults face in 2010. But is this really the case? Or are we seeing yet another futile, propagandistic attempt to stem the momentous medical-marijuana tide sweeping the nation?

The website insists that being "above the influence" leads to experiencing life "with a clear

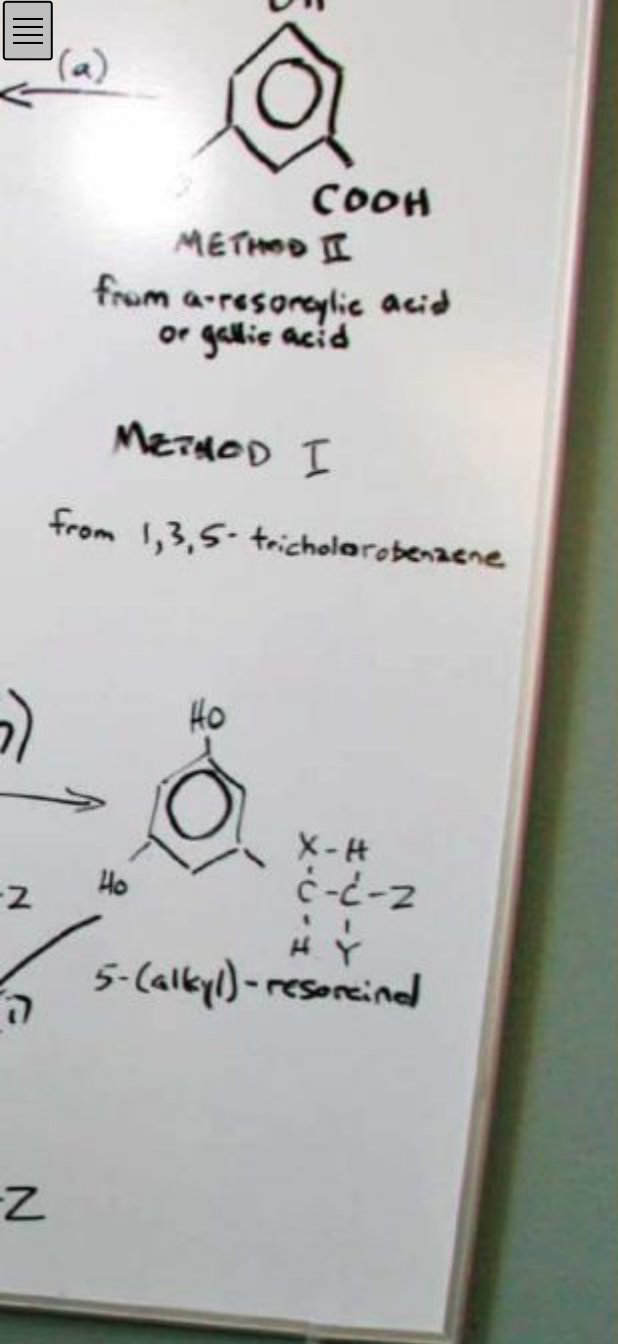
mind." But one hallmark of a "clear mind" is *concentration*, the cognitive process by which one selectively pays close or fixed attention to certain aspects of a given environment, often to the exclusion of all others. Concentration is vital in many aspects of our day-to-day existence, everything from performing potentially dangerous tasks such as driving to meeting a creative deadline. So the key question here is: Does pot aid or diminish our powers of concentration?

One starting point is the controversial issue of driving or operating machinery while intoxicated. For over a decade, studies have shown that cannabis use does not necessarily impair driving abilities and may quite possibly do the opposite, potentially *benefiting* drivers.

One such report, "Marijuana and Actual Driving Performance," released in 1993 by the US Department of Transportation's National Highway Traffic Safety Administration, flat-out states that mari-

juana has been found to be involved "much less often" than alcohol in vehicular accidents. And in the majority of cases where marijuana was involved, alcohol was a contributing factor. Included among the eye-opening conclusions of the study: "There is no evidence that marijuana, in current consumption patterns, contributes substantially to the rate of vehicular accidents in America."

Another study, this one released in May 1998 by Adelaide University in Southern Australia, found that drivers who used alcohol overestimated their performance quality, whereas those who used marijuana *underestimated* it. Experimentally, the evidence suggested that alcohol encourages risky driving, whereas pot actually promotes *caution* and *contemplative driving*—two indicators of focused concentration. Interestingly, the Australian government made it difficult to obtain copies of the report in the months that followed, thanks to the controversy generated by its pro-pot conclusions.



# SMART DRUG

So here we find that alcohol—the legal, socially acceptable drug—leads to irrational, out-of-control behavior behind the wheel, while marijuana—the banned and officially lambasted substance—can actually promote vigilant driving.

But what effect does pot have on similar or related cognitive-functioning issues in long-term recreational users? A 2003 report bearing the imposing title “Non-Acute (Residual) Neurocognitive Effects of Cannabis Use: A Meta-Analytic Study,” published in the *Journal of the International Neuropsychological Society*, detailed the results of a study conducted at the University of California at San Diego, home to the Center for Medicinal Cannabis Research (CMCR). Employing a careful analysis of 15 previous studies, CMCR examined the data collected on 704 long-term pot smokers and 484 nonusers. Among the findings: While perceived difficulties in learning and/or memory retention suggest that long-term

marijuana use can cause selective deficiencies, these were of negligible impact.

The study’s lead author, Dr. Igor Grant of the CMCR, pointed out to Reuters that since some pot smokers also drink or use other, harder drugs, those substances—either by themselves or in combination—may be causing the cognitive issues often attributed *solely* to cannabis.

And while living with a “clear mind” might be fine for the good times, what about coping with the inevitable hardships and tragedies that accompany any life? In 2001, a significant study was conducted at the University of California at San Francisco by Dr. Roger Nicoll, professor of cellular and molecular pharmacology and physiology. Entitled “Endogenous Cannabinoids Mediate Retrograde Signaling at Hippocampal Synapses” and published in the journal *Nature*, the study concluded that endocannabinoids are important in ameliorating the bad feelings and emotional pain triggered by reminders of past unhappy experiences. (Endocannabinoids are neurotransmitters or signaling compounds produced naturally within the human body; they activate cannabinoid receptors in the brain that are also triggered by consuming cannabis.) The researchers suggested that when these receptors are low in number or experience issues with release, maladies such as post-traumatic stress disorder, phobias and certain forms of chronic pain can arise.

This could certainly explain why some people smoke pot when they’re anxious: to help activate those receptors. Further extrapolating from the study, the relaxation associated with cannabis likely benefits a person’s concentration as well, be it while balancing a checkbook or designing a website. Contrary to the notion that pot smokers get high with nothing more in mind than vegging out in front of the TV and scarfing munchies, many people regularly use pot in order to enhance their focus on what might otherwise be a tedious or strenuous task.

Dr. Nicoll declined to comment on these wider-reaching implications, but he did tell *HIGH TIMES* that his findings established that endocannabinoids—despite being unlike any other signaling compound—have their “own job” to perform as neurotransmitters. This may even include the creation of new memories—as opposed to the traditional notion that pot impairs short-term memory.

The idea that pot may have profoundly different influences on memory than previously surmised was also substantiated in a 2008 study conducted at Ohio State University, in which psychologist Gary Wenk and his research staff gave synthetic THC to aging rats. They found that THC lowered inflammation of the hippocampus, the area of the brain associated with short-term memory. Even more surprising, it may have also spurred the formation of *new* brain cells—a far cry from the well-worn myth that “pot kills brain cells.”

Despite the anti-cannabis propaganda of the last 70-plus years, there have always been rational perspectives on pot and mental acuity. As far back as 1944 (in the days when “marijuana” was spelled with an “h”), the New York City Mayor’s Committee on Marihuana noted that “chronic users” (no pun intended) averaging seven joints a day for eight years showed “no physical or mental decline.” Thirty years later, a 1974 study titled “Neurophysiological Assessment of Undergraduate Marihuana and LSD Users,” which appeared in the *Archives of General Psychiatry*, concluded that even heavy pot use caused no detrimental effects on learning, perception or motivation in the study’s subjects during the year the research was conducted.

In 2007, scientists at the Department for Forensic and Traffic Medicine at the University of Heidelberg, Germany, researched the effects of cannabis on the driving of a 28-year-old man with attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD). He had previously had his license revoked for driving under the influence. However, in his first mandated meeting with a psychologist, he exhibited abnormal, maladjusted behavior with impaired concentration *while completely sober*. He was then allowed to drive while stoned under test conditions after using a cannabis compound. By the second test, he had shown

**Heavy pot use caused no detrimental effects on learning, perception or motivation.**

marked improvement in reaction and perception speed, visual orientation, and *sustained and undivided attention*, scoring “average” to “above average” on all of these tests. (And keep in mind that for someone with ADHD, “average” is pretty damn good.) While this is still an isolated case, the researchers suggested that THC “may have performing-enhancing effects” in others with ADHD.

To get to the root of these issues, more studies are clearly needed. Marijuana’s beneficial effects on the human body and mind are so varied that the US government should be committing significant research funds to all of its various possible applications.

But to return to where we started: So what exactly are the benefits of being “above the influence”? As far as the campaign’s promoters are concerned, it seems to boil down to being part of the status quo and never viewing the world through “alternative” eyes. If stale conformity is the best that the “Above the Influence” crowd can offer, it’s not going to do much. If their intent is to steer minors clear from harmful drugs and alcohol, fine. But let’s face it: The campaign is an obvious propaganda mill with a heavy bias against marijuana, medical or otherwise.

For responsible adults, being “under the influence” of cannabis not only provides a different view of our day-to-day world, but it assists in sharpening concentration and augmenting cognitive prowess as a whole—all of which makes it easy for pot smokers to rise *above the influence* of anti-cannabis propaganda. 🌿



# THMQ

Trans-High Market Quotations (THMQ) reports pot prices by the ounce, strain and location. To submit prices, go to the THMQ link at [hightimes.com](http://hightimes.com).

CURRENT US PRICE INDEX: **\$367** (last month: \$361; YTD: \$367)

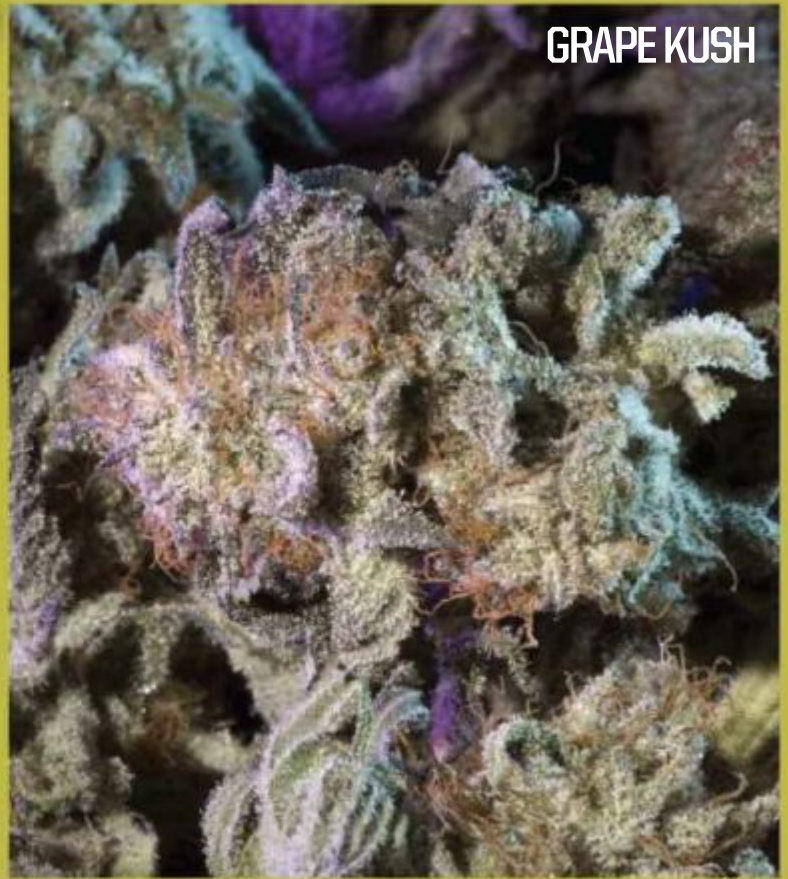
CURRENT KIND INDEX (\$350+ PER OZ): **\$441** (\$435, \$441)

CURRENT MIDS INDEX (\$150-\$349 PER OZ): **\$301** (\$268, \$301)

CURRENT SCHWAG INDEX (\$1-\$149 PER OZ): **\$101** (\$60, \$101)

STATE	CITY	STRAIN	PRICE
ARIZONA	Phoenix	Bubba Kush	\$400
		C-4	\$350
		Purps x Sour Diesel	\$350
CALIFORNIA	Pismo Beach	OG Kush	\$370
CONNECTICUT	Greenwich	Purple Kush	\$450
		Chem Dog	\$450
		Cali Skunk	\$400
FLORIDA	Lake County	Blueberry	\$450
HAWAII	Maui	Chem Dog Diesel	\$400 \$370
KANSAS	Beloit	Pineapple Express	\$480
MARYLAND	Bowie	Granddaddy Purps	\$600
		Super Silver Haze	\$500
MASSACHUSETTS	Boston Wareham	Sour Diesel Jack Herer	\$350 \$480
MICHIGAN	Detroit	Schwag	\$100
MINNESOTA	St. Cloud	Juicy Fruit	\$340
MONTANA	Billings	Sweet Tooth	\$300
NEBRASKA	Omaha Lincoln	Blackberry Kush	\$380
		LA Confidential	\$280
NEW JERSEY	Newark Trenton	Cali Grape Ape	\$500
		Amnesia Haze	\$475
		AK-47	\$400
NEW YORK	New York	Afwreck	\$400
		Blueberry Headband	\$460
		White Widow	\$320
	Upstate	OG Kush	\$425
	NORTH CAROLINA	Cullowhee	Trainwreck
Statesville Wilson		Purps	\$420
		Super Lemon Haze	\$400
		Mr. Nice	\$550
OREGON	Eagle Creek	Super Silver Haze	\$320
PENNSYLVANIA	Pittsburgh	Mids	\$120
RHODE ISLAND	Providence	Mids	\$120
SOUTH DAKOTA	Rapid City	Maui Bud	\$560
TENNESSEE	Chattanooga Nashville	Easy Ryder	\$400
		Sour Diesel	\$480
TEXAS	Dallas	Master Kush	\$400
UTAH	Salt Lake City	White Shark	\$320
		Trainwreck	\$320
VIRGINIA	Fredericksburg	Granddaddy Purps	\$520
	Richmond	Sour Diesel Kush	\$480 \$400
WASHINGTON	Vancouver	Green Ice	\$200
WISCONSIN	Appleton	Sour Diesel	\$375
WYOMING	Cheyenne	Strawberry Cough Snowcap	\$450 \$400
<b>INTERNATIONAL (prices in Canadian dollars)</b>			
CANADA	Edmonton Wainwright Whitby	White Widow Purple Kush Jack Herer	C\$300 C\$250 C\$220

## GRAPE KUSH



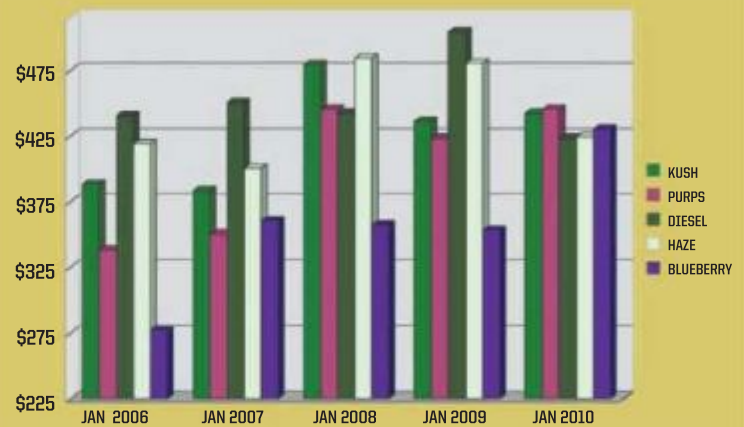
### MARKET ANALYSIS

Kush is back as the month's most submitted strain. Despite Diesel grabbing the top spot in December (for the first time in 14 months), Kush easily reclaimed its crown at the start of the new year, finishing with nearly twice as many submissions as any other strain. The top five submitted strains (with average price) were Kush (\$442), Purps (\$445), Diesel (\$423), Haze (\$424) and Blueberry (\$430).

Index Watch: While all indices finished above their previous month's average, the US Price and Kind indices experienced only a marginal increase (+\$6). Additionally, despite this bump, the January 2010 averages for US Price and Kind were identical to their 2009 averages. However, the Mids and Schwag indices finished well above their previous month's average (+\$33 and +\$41, respectively), as well as their average price for 2009.

HIGH TIMES wants to know what you're smoking. Submit your strain information, including location and price by the ounce, to [thmq@hightimes.com](mailto:thmq@hightimes.com).

### A TALE OF FIVE JANUARIES



**Bubba Kush - \$400**  
Phoenix, ARIZONA  
"Been getting killer Bubba Kush and Granddaddy Purps in Phoenix. Pretty sure this bud is coming straight from California. The Bubba is very strong—literally as soon as I open the jar, my house reeks of Kush!"

**C-4 - \$350**  
Phoenix, ARIZONA  
"Golden buds with some hints of dark green. Pungent smell with very strong, almost narcotic high. Slightly hashy flavor with some hints of sweetness. Best used as a nighttime smoke because of the intense couch-lock high that this strain produces."

**Granddaddy Purps - \$600**  
Bowie, MARYLAND  
"Light green buds ravished in a whirlpool of purple, leaving you with a sweet, candy-like taste."

**Cali Grape Ape - \$500**  
Newark, NEW JERSEY  
"No regrets! Large thumb-sized nugs, frosted nicely. Smells like grape jelly when ground up and tastes the same."

**White Widow - C\$300**  
Edmonton, CANADA  
"Ridiculously expensive but rank-ass stuff. Some of the best bud I've ever had—one of a kind for sure."



CALL HGH AT (888) 503-3861 24/7



NEW



AEROGARDEN



PC GROW BOX



BUDGET GROW BOX



ECONOMY GROW BOX

BEGINNER GROW BOXES



FLOWERING CHAMBER



VEGETATING CHAMBER



MOTHER CLONER



PROF. HERB DRYER

INTERMEDIATE GROW BOXES



CULTIVATOR XTREME



CULTIVATOR PRO

HARVESTMASTER PRO



HARVESTMASTER XTREME

PROFESSIONAL GROW BOXES

100% AUTOMATED GROW BOXES  
TOPS OFF H2O/PPM AND ADJUSTS PH LEVELS



AIR COOLED GROW PRO



LED CUBE GROW BOX



T5 ELECTRO-CUBE

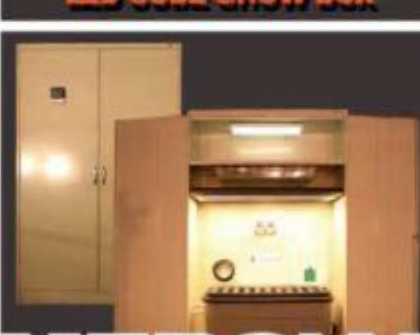


3-IN-1 GROW BOX

NEXT GENERATION GROW BOXES



MEDIUM GROW BOX



JUMBO GROW BOX

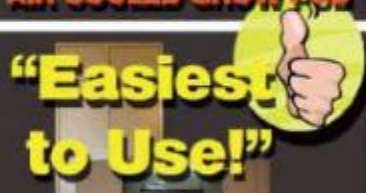


SUPER JUMBO GROW BOX



SUPERSIZE GREENHOUSE

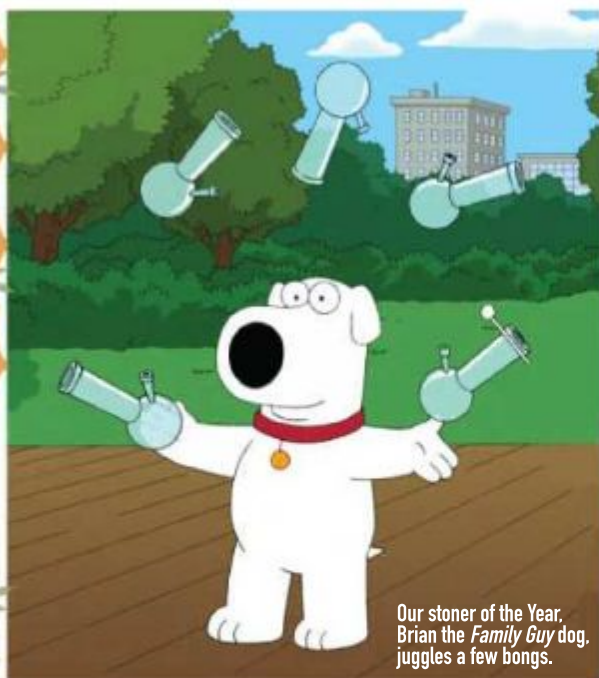
COMMERCIAL GROW BOXES



"Easiest to Use!"

WWW.HOMEGROWN-HYDROPONICS.COM

ADD WATER CHILLERS | AIR CONDITIONING | CO2 PPM CONTROLLERS | LED LIGHTING | AUTO DOSERS



Our stoner of the Year, Brian the *Family Guy* dog, juggles a few bongos.



Kristen Stewart stars as stoner Em Lewin in Miramax Films' *Adventureland*.

## THE 2009 *HIGH TIMES* STONEY AWARDS

Though a blizzard of great pot films was released in 2008, the following year, unfortunately, witnessed a major downturn in the genre. As a result, the biggest breakthrough moment for cannabis in the popular media in 2009 occurred not in theaters, but on television, as Seth MacFarlane stunned viewers with a wildly pro-pot episode of his hit show *Family Guy*. In 2009, *Family Guy* was even nominated for an Emmy for Outstanding Comedy Series—the first time an animated series has been nominated for this award since *The Flintstones* back in 1961. By Steven Hager and Natasha Lewin

### STONER OF THE YEAR

Brian of *Family Guy*

The dog in *Family Guy* has long been known for his intoxicating ways, as he is often seen silently drinking martinis and watching television with his dysfunctional family, the Griffins. The soft-spoken Brian often plays the role of Greek chorus, delivering intelligent asides while being mocked by the rest of the family. "Pot is illegal because William Randolph Hearst ran a smear campaign," Brian points out early in the 420 episode. Head of household Peter responds by farting loudly and saying, "There's your smear campaign!" And the show takes it from there: Moments of historical clarity regarding pot are sprinkled throughout, always delivered by Brian. After being locked in jail for possession of a small bag of weed, Brian organizes a legalization rally in the show's fictional town of Quahog, RI. When the rally fails to inspire a sympathetic audience, baby Stewie helps Brian concoct a musical-theater revue titled *Everything Goes Better With a Bag of Weed*. The segment features Brian and Stewie playing the title song on a makeshift xylophone composed of dozens of bongos, after which they blast free bags of weed to the entire town out of a cannon. The rally is so successful that the mayor of Quahog quickly signs a law making marijuana legal—but after the townspeople become perpetually stoned, the law is overturned, even though the crime rate has virtually disappeared.

This is the first time that an animated character has been named Stoner of the Year by *HIGH TIMES*.

### STONETTE OF THE YEAR

Kristen Stewart

Best known as the demure heroine Bella Swan in the *Twilight* film series, Stewart earned her reefer recognition when she was photographed smoking a bowl on her stoop with a pal. Stewart was also seen showing off her pot pride when a picture of her in a marijuana-leaf bikini emerged. But it's not just her out-of-the-closet greendom that has garnered Stewart the coveted Stonette of the Year title—it was also thanks to her portrayal of the dope-smoking, space-cookie-baking character Em Lewin in *Adventureland* (see our choice for Stoner Movie of the Year) that she topped our cheeba charts. Congrats, Kristen!

### STONER MOVIE OF THE YEAR

*Adventureland*

This year's offering from *Superbad* director Greg Mottola is all about young love, summer jobs and getting high. More of a dram-edy than a comedy, *Adventureland* wins as Stoner Movie of the Year by cramming weed into any and every scene possible—including a stony supper with the parental units. Our 2009 Stonette of the Year, Kristen Stewart, steals the show baking chronic cookies for her pals at *Adventureland* to wolf down while they work, resulting in a tripped-out bumper-car ride. *Adventureland* is not only the best (and pretty much only) stoner film of 2009, but it's also a perfect excuse to get high and take a marijuana-movie adventure of your own.



Kevin Pereira and Olivia Munn of *G4's Attack of the Show*.

### BEST TV SHOW

*Attack of the Show: 420 Special*

No cable network has embraced April 20th like G4-TV, which has continued its tradition of the annual 420 special. Last year, the *Attack* hosts visited Negril, Jamaica; this year, they journeyed to Australia and Humboldt County. The show also featured a segment on the 21st Cannabis Cup in Amsterdam. 🌿

# Quantum Alchemy

Quantum Alchemy

EXPERIENCE

**Quantum Cannabis™!**



507480



"This is the highest I've ever felt!"

- Lisa, Hawaii

"You could only dream or pray for this!"

- Katy, Hawaii

"Takes your mind where it's never been before!"

**FREE SAMPLES**

**[Hitmansite.com/psychoactives](http://Hitmansite.com/psychoactives)**

# PAUL IS DREAD

The Easy Star All-Stars smoke out *Sgt. Pepper*. By Justin Hampton



A day in the life of the Easy Star All-Stars.

flected Matisyahu showcase “Within You Without You” and Steel Pulse’s soulful “Good Morning, Good Morning.” All in all, it was a fitting addition to the All-Stars’ musical canon, as Ras observes: “It’s not as dark as *Dub Side* and *Radiodread*—more like light and happy and simple, but still saying something.”

Fans, take note: Though Ras generally speaks for the band, *everyone* has something to say when the interview turns to the subject of pot. On the EP *Until That Day*—the band’s only release of original material to date—both Ras and Jamaican-born DJ vocalist Menny More praise the sacred herb in all its forms in songs like “The Finest.” The band’s fetching female vocalist, Kirsty Rock, has even written a song

**“I get high with a little help from my friends”? Yeah, we really get high with a little help from *my* friends!”**

called “High Times,” and later that night, the All-Stars will perform trombonist Buford O’Sullivan’s “The Vaporizer,” prompting a sea of lit

Deep within the catacombs of West Hollywood’s Key Club, Ras I Ray, the bass player for the reggae-rock concept outfit the Easy Star All-Stars, recalls his genuine surprise upon first seeing the cover for their tribute to the Beatles’ *Sgt. Pepper*, here redubbed *Easy Star’s Lonely Hearts Dub Band* (Easy Star Records). Granted, the original *Sgt. Pepper* cover art did feature a handful of marijuana plants in front of the bass drum, but not an entire *forest* of them.

“I was like, ‘Wow, they really pushed it to the max, with the herb *everywhere*,’ he recalls, his mammoth dreads practically brushing the floor as he laughs. “But it’s good, because it’s like: ‘I get high with a little help from my friends’? Yeah, we really get high with a little help from *my* friends!”

Thanks to their Jamaican-flavored reinterpretations of rock’s most beloved LP’s, the All-Stars have developed a passionate following among both roots-reggae and classic-rock audiences worldwide. Originally conceived by Easy Star label heads Eric Smith and Len Oppenheimer and lead All-Stars music producer Michael Goldwasser as a means to expand reggae’s listenership, the All-Stars first took on Pink Floyd’s *Dark Side of the Moon* in 2003, pairing reggae greats like Frankie Paul and the Meditations with ingenious reworkings of the



Menny More rolls a spliff.



Ras I Ray contemplates the ether.

well-known source material. The band brought more star power (namely Toots and the Maytals, Horace Andy and Citizen Cope) as well as a greater musical range to bear on 2006’s *Radiodread*, their cover of *OK Computer*. Listeners responded by purchasing 250,000 cumulative units to date. In addition, the band has also landed gigs like Glastonbury, Fuji Rock and even the wedding reception of former pothead/NYC Mayor Michael Bloomberg’s daughter. “We’re enjoying the ride,” Ras acknowledges modestly.

Given the band’s fondness for concept LP’s, their *Sgt. Pepper* redo appears inevitable in retrospect. “From the time that we released *Dub Side* and people were talking about ‘What are you guys gonna do next?’, *Sgt. Pepper’s* was being suggested—even from the audience,” Ras recalls. The production proved almost as grueling as the Beatles original, but resulted in some unique collaborations, such as the airy, dub-in-

lighters in response. Menny calls the band’s pot anthems “herb-an music,” and while each member has a preference when it comes to toking (Ras likes his Trainwreck, while Menny swears by Silver Haze and Grape Ape and O’Sullivan enjoys less aggressive strains like Purple Haze), Menny opines that the band retains an abiding

love for marijuana in general. “Herb was made to smoke everywhere in the world,” he says. “[It’s] the healing of the nation, so whatever. You have apples in Jamaica and you have apples in America. They’re all apples.”

It’s possible that the All-Stars might one day devise a concept LP on the subject. Several ideas have already been kicked around: “Story of a band that goes into a van and tours the West Coast, plays a show ...” O’Sullivan jovially tosses out as an example. But Ras stresses that in the end, it’s all about the love of the music itself, for both the band and their audience. So in response to those who dismiss the group as a mere marketing gimmick, Ras insists that they’re looking at it the wrong way. “We don’t want to be pigeonholed as a classic cover band—because you can easily fall into that, basically doing the types of projects we’re doing,” he says. “Reggae is such a universal-type music that it transcends all boundaries. We’re just giving the people what they love—just reinterpreting it where the people can really accept it as something genuine.” ✨





# IN ONE WORD - BRILLIANT.

the **SUPERNOVA** - the next generation of HID Hut's superior lighting products - is illuminating the growing possibilities in gardens everywhere.

This revolutionary new product joins our stellar lineup of innovative lighting products and like the others, is becoming known the world over as the ultimate in high efficiency and high output.

The Enhanced Spectrum Supernova is \$1399.99  
Our Standard Spectrum Supernova is only \$999.99

The Enhanced Spectrum L.E.D UFO is \$599.99  
The Original L.E.D UFO is only \$499.99



## EVERYTHING YOU NEED. EVERYTHING YOU WANT.

Check out all our great products at [www.hidhut.com](http://www.hidhut.com) or call us for a free catalog. Quality products. Superior service. And more. HID Hut has everything you want and need.



### DIGITAL BALLASTS

250w Digital Ballast	\$99.99
400w Digital Ballast	\$119.99
600w Digital Ballast	\$179.99
1000w Digital Ballast	\$274.99



### COMPLETE DIGITAL SYSTEM

400w Complete Digital System	\$159.99
600w Complete Digital System	\$229.99
1000w Complete Digital System	\$319.99



**HID Hut**  
DISCOUNT GARDENING SUPPLIES

w: [www.hidhut.com](http://www.hidhut.com)  
p: 1-866-678-8565

**HELPING YOU GROW  
IS OUR BUSINESS.**

## BEEN BLAZED AND CONFUSED

Throughout July and August of 2009, summer's stoniest tour smoked out cities across the US and Canada, co-headlined by Snoop Dogg and Slightly Stoopid and featuring reggae legend Half Pint ("Greetings"). Imitation pot plants littered the stage as Bob Marley's son, the talented Stephen Marley, performed along with his younger brother Julian. Opening artists Mickey Avalon and Beardo rounded out the hip-hop/punk-rock/ska party vibe.

From the very first notes, smoke clouds rose from the assembled throng as music lovers from coast to coast grooved to musical highlights that included Marley's version of his father's "Could You Be Loved?" and Snoop's "Gin & Juice," "Nothin' but a G Thang" and "187," all performed with a live band. By the time Slightly Stoopid came out with "2 AM," "Longest Barrel Ride" and their intense backing of Half Pint on "Level the Vibes," the crowd was in a frenzy, dancing and smoking weed as if their lives depended on it.

Despite the incredible party vibe, legalization was the central theme of the event, and many songs were preceded by pleas to help create a more sensible drug policy. Vendors and booths were set up to educate the public and fans to the importance of political action and engagement. All in all, it was a fun and informative evening, and we're hoping "Blazed and Confused" returns to be another rager in 2010.—Danny Danko

Kyle from Slightly Stoopid blows a hit at the crowd.



MICHAEL WEINTROB; SHANE GLENN; MIRAK HABBYTIEH

## THE BLACK DAHLIA MURDER DEFLORATE THE MASSES BY ZENA TSARFIN

These guys should probably be using a metal bong.



At the outset, the Black Dahlia Murder appear to be your prototypical death-metal band. Their music is imposing, their lyrics are ominous—and, for fuck's sake, they have *murder* in their name. Yet as their recent DVD, *Majesty*, revealed, the Detroit-based quintet are a happy-go-lucky bunch who tend to behave like a weed-fueled, musically inclined version of the Trailer Park Boys when they're not busy ripping it up onstage.

"We're always smoking—constantly," admits vocalist Trevor Strnad. "It's a ritual for us, something that brings us together." All that bonding over buds has also kept the Black Dahlia Murder a tight, cohesive outfit over the course of four albums since their inception in 2001—but it's not as if these guys are all Kumbaya and rainbows. As one listen to their latest album, *Deflorate*, proves, the Black Dahlia Murder's love of marijuana hasn't dulled their edge. Studded with rampaging riffs, gurgling vocals and blistering blast beats, tracks like "Necropolis," "A Selection Unnatural" and "I Will Return" sizzle with an urgency that's rarely felt among today's crop of so-called "extreme" acts.

Perhaps the only thing that matches BDM's love of weed or metal is their propensity for silly behavior on tour: cross-dressing as the Scooby Gang onstage, throwing impromptu dance contests, even stalking minor celebrities like Rob Lowe, who's shown up at their gigs with his sons in tow—all generally taboo behavior for serious metallers.

"If someone were to just hear us, they'd probably think we were from Europe, had hair down to the ground and never smiled," says Strnad, eschewing the stereotype that all death rockers are humorless. Certainly, the last thing some fans would expect to see is the maniacal growler dressed up as his favorite plant in a plea for legalization, but to him, it's just another way to show support for the movement. "To me, marijuana is so tied with music," he says. "It expanded my horizons musically when I started smoking."

Still, for all the touring high points, Strnad remains puzzled by some of his fans' behavior: "A lot of kids that want to smoke with us have horrible weed—I've never smelled good pot being smoked at a concert." Which, of course, brings up a troubling question: "Why do people bother smoking terrible weed?" ✪





# Lollipopipe.com

## 100% Edible Candy Pipe!

Each Individual Box Contains:

- 1 Reusable Pipe Tote-Bag
- 1 Plastic Toke Tube
- Cigar Band for EZ no-stick handling



12pc Assorted Display #2290-d

Reusable Pipe  
Can Be Used Again & Again  
Will not melt from flame

### Flavor Includes:

Strawberry - Watermelon - Grape  
Green-Apple - Peach - Blueberry



# gimme skelter

## VARIOUS ARTISTS

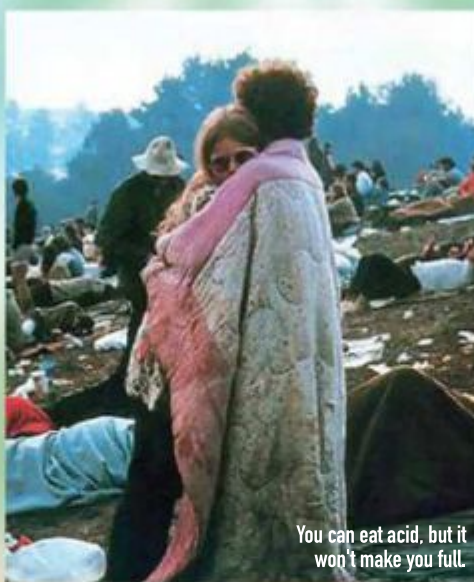
*Woodstock—40 Years On: Back to Yasgur's Farm*



The baby boomers' seemingly endless ability to congratulate themselves for being the first generation in American history to embrace sloth as an ethos is at once appalling and dreadfully boring. Woodstock was not a trip "back to the garden"; in fact, it was a giant step down the food chain. Think about it: What other animal likes to roll around naked in the mud before they get their fuck on? You got it. Oink, oink. The moon landing is something that deserves to be honored 40 years later; Woodstock is not.

"But what about the tunes, dude? All those crunchy jams?"

Another Woodstock fallacy is the notion that there was a whole lot of good music to be heard there. Only the Who and Jimi Hendrix put in solid sets from end to end. There are other scattered moments: I like the Airplane's version of "Volunteers," and Sha Na Na were pretty cool. On the other hand, I find David Crosby's whole "We're scared shitless, man!" attempt at humility disingenuous. In the years following this gig, Crosby would smoke so much cocaine that they actually had to sew an-



You can eat acid, but it won't make you full.

other person's liver into his body to keep him alive. How boomer is that? And I don't care what anyone says, Joan Baez's voice is like listening to a cat trying to scratch its way out of a chalkboard box. Ten Years After and that endless "I'm Going Home" dirge? Leave already! And I think Ravi Shankar might actually be retarded. Watch the movie: The way he bounces back and forth with that goofy smile on his face while he plays the same five notes over and over reminds me of this autistic guy I see on the bus sometimes.

And I'll tell you something you might not know from looking at this new Woodstock set: The Grateful Dead played a 39-minute-long version of "Turn On Your Lovelight"—in the rain. I don't know about you, but if I were tripping on bad acid and something like that went down, I'd make the slaughter on Cielo

Drive look like a Tupperware party.

I applaud anyone who walked away from this event with an understanding of "Peace, Love and Music" that still reverberates to this day. But for most, the hippie thing was just a fad. Twelve years later, it was cocaine and junk bonds; today, it's Botox and reverse mortgages. Ultimately, these six CD's are a monument to self-indulgence. The best five songs are all on the original triple LP that you can buy for five bucks at any flea market.—Chris Simunek

## LIGHTNING BOLT

*Earthly Delights*

(Load)



If a V-8 engine and an electrical transformer consummated their forbidden love, it might produce a thunder like Lightning Bolt. This hard-charging experimental noise-rock duo from Rhode Island erect a nearly indomitable fortress of sound from concrete chunks of cacophonous guitar, while their epileptic rhythms are like a meth addict's heart. Inhabiting the same universe as Hella, Lightning Bolt manage an odd, majestic elegance somewhere between the chaotic white noise of the Boredoms and the primal crush of Om. Just as Sonic Youth wove coherence into their dissonant early symphonies, Lightning Bolt sneak melody and groove into the wall-razing throb and distorted blaze of riffage.

Like stepping into a mirrored room lit by neon signs, it can take a moment for the senses to adjust to the informational overload and recognize the design hidden within the strobophonic sibilance. Vocals aren't much more than reverberating grunts and howls operating as another instrument amidst the thumping, hypnotic churn. A three-piece when they started 15 years ago, Lightning Bolt trimmed down to a duo two years later, around the time they broke out with their critically acclaimed fourth album, *Hypermagic Mountain* (2005). They continue to mix relatively concise efforts like the spacey, two-minute tinkling buzz of "Rain on the Lake I'm Swimming On" and the spidery gossamer screech of "Flood Chamber" with six-minute howitzer blasts of psychedelic rumble like "Nation of Boar." The disc concludes with the epic 12-minute freak-out "Transmissionary," a concert of twisted metal like a runaway icebreaker clearing a path through rush-hour traffic.—Chris Parker



## VARIOUS ARTISTS

*Where The Action Is!—Los Angeles Nuggets, 1965-1968*

(Rhino)



When Lenny Kaye compiled the original *Nuggets* collection in 1972, its arrival was refreshing. Rock music had become increasingly pretentious and boardroomed, and by unearthing garage rock and a few proto-experimental gems from the mid- to late '60s, Kaye planted a seed that would later grow, a-snarling, into punk rock. *Where the Action Is!*—the fifth box set in the series—focuses on mid- to late '60s Los Angeles and is divided by disc into four categories: LA and SoCal garage rock, studio concoctions and, lastly, tracks of an evolving, sophisticated musicality.

The first half of this box consists of bands featuring guitarists who couldn't tune their instrument to save their life. What may have refreshed in 1972 seems corny and dated in 2009, suggesting that artistic expression is judged differently according to the time. (That is, if one calls "Riot on Sunset Strip" by the Standells "art.") On the other hand, strong harmonies are ubiquitous, making one wonder what happened—Fleet Foxes excepted—to the lost craft of group singing. While the studio disc is intriguing, it's the last disc that sheds most of the period-piece embarrassments. Of the lesser-known acts, Jesse Lee Kincaid's "She Sang Hymns Out of Tune" is a lovely example of an intelligent arrangement embellishing an arresting melody.

But the finest cuts contained herein are by bands called the Byrds, Love, Spirit, Buffalo Springfield, the Mamas & the Papas, and the Beach Boys. In other words, there was a damn good reason most of these nuggets were consigned to obscurity.—Michael Simmons



## CLETUS NELSON

*Depression 2.0: Creative Strategies for Tough Economic Times*

(Process Media)



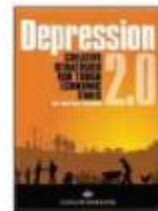
"The sky is falling!" "The economy is crashing!" "The end is near!" Politicians, pundits, economists and experts of all stripes are shouting these warnings and more from editorial pages and prime-time news programs. While it all sounds much like previous warnings of impending disaster, this time they might be right.

Cletus Nelson's *Depression 2.0: Creative Strategies for Tough Economic Times* is the fourth title in this publisher's "Process Self-Reliance Series." "We've been living beyond our means for far too long," Nelson writes about US society, "and now the bubble has burst. This book concerns itself with how we can cope with the painful national hangover that we can call Depression 2.0."

Chapters cover such topics as alternative means of raising cash, not to mention how some municipalities have eschewed the dollar in favor of creating their own local money systems, often based on bartering. He also discusses home-energy solutions designed to severely reduce your bills—or even remove you from the grid altogether if you feel like making that radical a move. And that's Nelson's main point: The way things are going, radical moves will become an absolute necessity in some areas.

"Above all else, hopefully this book will foster a spirit of free-wheeling experimentation," he adds. "While each of us will likely experience numerous false starts and missteps on the road to self-sufficiency, every setback has the potential to plant the seeds of future successes."

—Preston Peet



Wednesday November 25, 2009 at the Melkweg in Amsterdam

Sheldon Black® & Advanced Nutrients

seedless  
CLOTHING CO.

PRESENT  
DNA  
GENETICS

AMSTERDAM  
★ GREENPLACE ★  
www.thegreenplace.nl

# HOTBOX

4th Annual



## 22<sup>nd</sup> CANNABIS CUP

HOSTED BY  
**RAKAA**  
FROM DILATED PEOPLES

2009

PERFORMANCE BY  
BARRINGTON LEVY  
CHALI 2NA MAGIC HEART GENIES  
DJ TURNE

IMPACTING  
PARTNERSHIPS

TONES

DECON

bubblebag.com

puresativa.com

TRICLOPS  
MEDIA

THE  
CANNABIS  
CUP

Reserva  
Privada



de KROON  
AMSTERDAM

THC  
EXP  
LAS ANGELES  
AMSTERDAM 2009



## HIGH TIMES UNSIGNED BAND OF THE MONTH PSYCHEDELPHIA

Psychedelia are a four-piece psychedelic/progressive-jazz fusion band based on the outskirts of Philadelphia, PA. Although not technically classified as a jamband, they have taken the jam scene by storm, incorporating elements that few have thought to bring to the table. As many new listeners are finding out, Psychedelia are one of the best groups on the jamband scene today, and it's no surprise that their fan base is growing by leaps and bounds.

While Psychedelia fans (who have dubbed themselves "Illies") await the band's highly anticipated first full-length studio record—due for release in the spring of 2010—many live bootlegs have made their way as far as San Francisco. The "Illies" continue to follow this group all over the Northeast for late-night/sunrise sets that demonstrate the band's ability to take music in a new direction.

A tour is now in the works to support the upcoming release, and new fans will not be disappointed with Psychedelia's live shows: Their energetic and improvisational performances are certain to leave audiences wanting more. This is a group dedicated to carrying on the tradition of bands like the Grateful Dead, the Allman Brothers, Phish and Bela Fleck. Keep on the lookout for a visit to your area in 2010.

For more info on Psychedelia, including audio samples and tour dates, visit [hightimes.com/psychedelia](http://hightimes.com/psychedelia).



**Miss January**  
Name: Alexandra  
Age: 20  
City: Hico, TX

TO ENTER FOR 2010 OR VOTE FOR YOUR FAVORITES GO TO  
**MISSHIGHTIMES.COM**  
YOU MUST BE 18 YEARS OR OLDER TO ENTER

# LEGACY OF BRUTALITY

Thrash legends Testament take Sirius XM by storm.

Rebelling against all the spandex and makeup of the LA glam scene in the early 1980s, a number of bands from the San Francisco Bay Area took a rawer, more no-nonsense approach to their metal. Their relentless riffage and angst-fueled, socially conscious lyrics were the hallmark of what became known in the mid- to late '80s as "thrash" metal. Among these pioneers of power were Metallica, Death Angel, Exodus and Testament.

Over the next two decades, Testament would cement their status as thrash icons, releasing eight albums and touring with heavyweights like Anthrax, Megadeth, Judas Priest and Slayer. Throughout their numerous lineup changes and personal challenges (including singer Chuck Billy's being diagnosed with cancer in 2001), they never lost their passion, integrity or legion of devoted fans. But now, with original members Alex Skolnick, Eric Peterson and Greg Christian (along with '90s drummer Paul Bostaph) returning to the fold and the release of their first studio album in nine years, Testament are back to reclaim their electric crown. In celebration of this renaissance, the band appeared for a private interview/performance session on Sirius XM Radio's *Artist Confidential* last summer. And thanks to some friends in "high" places, I was able to score an invitation to this exclusive event.

The band was set up inside the large glass studio in the Sirius lobby. I quickly secured a seat in the first row of folding chairs and waited anxiously until they were ready to go. Testament started off the show with "Over the Wall," a classic from their first album, *The Legacy*, then talked about how they'd shot the song's video (their MTV debut) guerrilla-style at Alcatraz.

"We didn't have a permit," Peterson recalled. "We just came in with a tour group and shot it when security wasn't looking."

Next, they played the title tracks from their second and third albums, *The New Order* and *Practice What You Preach*. I'd brought my old vinyl copy of the former, and caught the band's attention when I held it up during the song. Then came their mosh anthem "Into the Pit" (also from *The New Order*) and "More Than Meets the Eye" from their latest album, *The Formation of Damnation*, which they recorded at Billy's home in the NoCal suburbs.

During the next break, host Lou Brutus asked whether they'd ever had any "Spinal Tap moments," and Billy recollected a close call involving cannabis in Texas.

Testament with Sirius XM's Lou Brutus and Jose Mangin.



"The person hired to be our driver was this 17-year-old kid who turned out to be a pot dealer," he explained. "While we were driving to the hotel, we got pulled over by the police. So the cop finds a bunch of weed on him and all this cash on me and says, 'You must be the supplier.' I had to explain to him that I was in a band and just came from the venue. He said, 'Testament, huh? I've heard of you,' and luckily, he let us go. But he made the kid throw away his pot and stomp on it, and the kid got fired."

When the show was over, I lined up in the lobby with some of the other fans to take a picture with the band and get my album signed. I whipped out my silver Sharpie and started collecting their signatures. As they passed the album around, I got to talking with bassist Greg Christian, who, after learning that I was from HIGH TIMES, confided that he was a medical-marijuana user.

"I had really bad stomach ulcers," he said, "and weed was the only thing that helped."

I offered Christian a joint of Granddaddy Purps, but before I could dig it out—or get the final signature from Billy, who was still holding my album—the publicist herded the band into the green room. I quickly reached into my bag and fished out my silver Tightpac with the joint inside, then slipped past security and followed them in.

"Here, this is for you guys," I said, holding the silver Tightpac out to them. Billy, who still had my album, mistook it for a marker and took it from me. As he pulled off the cap, the joint fell out in his lap.

"Whoa—this isn't a marker!" he laughed.

He then handed the album to me and the joint to Greg, who immediately turned to me and said, "Let's go outside and smoke this." And smoke it we did—right in front of the building. Fortunately, there were no cops around this time. ✨

See more online at [hightimes.com/bobbyblack](http://hightimes.com/bobbyblack)

# igrowhydro.com

888-55-IGROW (44769)



**Rock-Bottom Prices, Massive Selection, Best Grow Info on the Web!**  
**Use Coupon Code HT420 for FREE GIFT WITH PURCHASE (while supplies last)**



**\$269.95**

## QUANTUM Mutli-Volt Dimmable

600w Complete Quantum Kit  
 (120/240v, HPS/MH, & Dimmable!)  
 600w Plantmax HPS Bulb  
 Sun System 6" Air cooled Reflector



**\$219.95**

## MAGNETIC BALLASTS

1000w Complete Luminator Kit  
 (120/240v, HPS/MH, 5yr. Warranty)  
 100w Plantmax HPS Bulb  
 Sun System 6" Air cooled Reflector



**\$149.95**

## ORACLE 400w

400w Complete Oracle Kit  
 (120/240v, HPS/MH, 3 yr. Warranty)  
 400w Plantmax HPS Bulb  
 Aluminum Wing Reflector



## LUMATEK

1000w - \$289.95  
 600w - \$174.95  
 400w - \$134.95

## Plantmax™

PRICES



HPS 1000 - \$29.95  
 MH 1000 - \$29.95  
 HPS 600 - \$29.95  
 MH 600 - \$29.95  
 HPS 400 - \$13.95

## HORTILUX



HPS 1000 - \$69.95  
 HPS 600 - \$62.95  
 HPS 400 - \$54.95



**ALL AT DISCOUNT PRICES!**

**WE STOCK ALL YOUR FAVORITE GROW GEAR AND NUTRIENTS:**

ADVANCED NUTRIENTS • HOUSE AND GARDEN • CANNA • BOTANICARE • GENERAL HYDROPONICS • FOXFARM • AND MANY MANY MORE!

888-55-IGROW (44769)

MOTHER NATURE NEVER HAD IT SO GOOD™ [igrowhydro.com](http://igrowhydro.com)

# An Interview With Tom Ammiano

A West Coast lawmaker shares his plan for legal pot. By Paul Krassner

California Assemblyman Tom Ammiano has introduced a bill not only to address the state's economic crisis, but also to begin a discussion on how best to regulate its largest cash crop, marijuana, which brings in an estimated \$14 billion a year.

Q: Barack Obama has said, "I don't think that [legalizing and taxing marijuana] is a good strategy to grow our economy." How would you respond to him?

A: "I don't know what you're smoking, Obama, but what the hell are you talking about, man? You were telegraphing this through your campaign, and [Attorney General] Eric Holder made a really good move about no more raids of medical-marijuana dispensaries." So Obama may have had a brain fart, but he really needs to understand what we are talking about and what his message is gonna be. Just like with the gay-rights thing, where he's going too slow, I hope he picks up speed on this and is also versed in it, because it's kind of contradictory. I don't doubt his commitment to this issue, but I'm wondering when he's gonna prioritize it.

The Republicans are so negative, but actually the Democrats have been tough on pot smokers.... Bill Clinton said: If you're a doctor and you recommended it, you lose your license. I have a friend who has AIDS—he lives in Washington, and he spoke to the NIH [National Institutes of Health] about a very esteemed doctor that's been treating him who had to play this game. He had to say to him, "You need to change the brand of your cigar," which was code for "You need to smoke marijuana," because it was right after Clinton said that. What the hell kind of oppression is that?

A violation of the First Amendment, if anything. Yet this is landing in the hottest places. Milton Friedman, conservative economists and the *Wall Street Journal* said this needs to be done. There's a big libertarian streak here, too, so it might be the perfect storm: a political will, bipartisan populist economic concerns, and the Feds lightening up. The best scenario would be to make it a states'-rights issue—but in the meantime, California's out of the gate early. "Oh, but federal law pre-empts it" ... I've gotta be candid here: Since when has San Francisco given a fuck about that?



Paul Krassner and Tom Ammiano.

An editorial in the liberal *LA Times* said that such a law "would do nothing to increase tax revenues in the absence of federal action, and would probably only further enrich the state's marijuana black market."

This was the first editorial; it appeared the day after I introduced the bill. And actually, there's a very conservative guy who writes for the *Sacramento Bee*; he did a follow-up editorial where he said we should do this. There was a little giggle about it, because this guy's against *everything*—he's pro-life—and so we talked to the reporter, who then did a follow-up story. And he told us: "What you think is the old *LA Times* editorial board is gone because of all the takeovers" ... that there is some new beat on the desk, and they knee-jerked this editorial that cited all those lame fallacies. In the meantime, all these conservative papers were endorsing it. Go figure.

How would pot be regulated for those who grow their own?

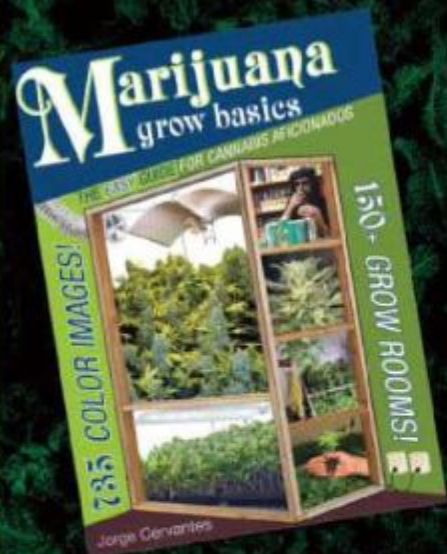
I think the way the bill is written now—and we're amending it as we go along—it allows people to do home growing. I don't know what the amount is offhand, but it would be sufficient. The law is pretty liberal about all that—it takes that stigma off it, the enforcement and the cops-and-robbers aspect out of it. There's all kinds of accommodations made everywhere. We're never gonna have monolithic approval, but we'll get there. I think we'll be okay. ✨

In 1994, Paul Krassner performed at a benefit for Ammiano's campaign for city supervisor at a gay nightclub in San Francisco. Patrons called to ask if Krassner was gay. The owner replied, "He's not gay, but he is queer." Visit [paulkrassner.com](http://paulkrassner.com).

HIGH TIMES PRESENTS



Three-disc DVD box set includes *Ultimate Grow: Indoor Marijuana Horticulture*, and *Ultimate Grow 2: Hydroponic Cannabis Indoors & Organic Marijuana Outdoors*, PLUS a full disc of never-before-seen bonus features! Extras include *Jorge's Guide to Amsterdam*, helpful hints for your plants, and more garden tours! \$49.95



**MARIJUANA GROW BASICS:** The Easy Guide for Cannabis Aficionados Packed with more than 700 full-color illustrations and photos that detail more than 150 affordable marijuana grow setups, this practical, informative book is essential for new growers! Design and set up your grow room with supplies from your local hardware store and garden center. Plus troubleshoot problems and control common pests & diseases! \$21.95

ORDER ONLINE AT [HEADSHOP.HIGHTIMES.COM](http://HEADSHOP.HIGHTIMES.COM) & CHECK OUT OUR FULL PRODUCT LINE, OR CALL 1-866-POT-SHOP TODAY!



# Ride The Recession and Grow Your Own

## the bloombox

Grow Smart  
Computer Controlled  
for perfect timing

Holds 21 Plants!

Powder Coated  
Construction for easy  
cleaning and more  
reflectivity



Odorless  
Carbon Air Filtration

Industrial Door  
Locks keep your grow  
private

Commercial Castors  
for mobility

Best Nutrients Included with Unlimited Support!

High Times Gear of The Year Award Winners

PRE-ASSEMBLED & PRE-PROGRAMMED FOR A PERFECT GROW

The Industry Leaders in Indoor Growing

## the dryer



## the producer



## the mothership



Check out our combo deals!

## The Big Kahuna



Order Toll Free:  
**1.888.236.1266**  
**BCNORTHERNLIGHTS.COM**



**BC NORTHERN LIGHTS**  
www.bcnorthernlights.com | toll free: 1-888-256-1266



# VancouverSeed.Com

World Class Genetics  
Award Winning Breeds

mail order seeds @ [www.vancouverseed.com](http://www.vancouverseed.com)

# VISC



420



Lady Liberty



GSPOT



Burmese



Blackberry



Gold



Fucking Incredible



Mother



British Columbian



Kat

10  
Seeds



Per  
Pack

## Vancouver Island Seed Company

420	\$60
1.3G	\$80
B-Bud	\$75
Bitch	\$65
Black Velvet	\$75
Blackberry	\$85
British Columbian	\$75
Bud Lite	\$62
Burmese	\$85
Bush Bud	\$62
Canadian	\$80
Che	\$75
Copperhead	\$75
Dubble Bubble	\$75

Read about VISC in the March 2008 issue of HighTimes

Eve	\$75
Fn' Blue	\$80
Fucking Incredible	\$140
Gold	\$75
GSPOT	\$105
Indigo	\$80
Jinn	\$85
Kat	\$85
KGB	\$62
Memery	\$62
Midnight	\$75
Mystic	\$85
Nuclear	\$85
Olympic	\$62
Passionfruit	\$85
Ripper	\$85
Rx	\$75
Silver Streak	\$85
Sin	\$75

Liberty and VISC photos by Kat in Skunk issues v3#5 & v3#8

Smut	\$75
Sweet	\$75
THC	\$75
Titanium	\$75
Vertigo	\$75
Virgin	\$62
WMD	\$70
Y2K	\$75
VISC Mix	\$50

10  
Seeds



Per  
Pack

Mother	\$70
Stealth	\$75
Lady Liberty	\$85
Infinity	\$65
Justice	\$70

Send this form or on a separate piece of paper. Include the product name, quantity, item price and order total. Include payment in the form of Cash or BLANK Money Order to:

V.M.H.

#91 #60-1100 Princess Royal Ave.  
Nanaimo, BC Canada  
V9S 5R5

Include \$7.00 Shipping & Handling - (\$15 for Rush Orders)

We ship World Wide Discreetly!

Product Name	Quantity	Subtotal	Total

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Subtotal \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address \_\_\_\_\_ S&H \$ 7.00  
 City \_\_\_\_\_ Province \_\_\_\_\_ TOTAL \_\_\_\_\_  
 Postal Code \_\_\_\_\_ Country \_\_\_\_\_  
 Prices in Canadian \$. Ten seeds per pack.  
 Include \$10 for Photo Catalogue CD.

FREE WITH YOUR ORDER!  
**Pot-pourri Special!**  
FIVE seeds of THREE Strains  
That's FIFTEEN Free Seeds!

Acquisition of live cannabis seeds is illegal in the United States. Cannabis growers and consumers are one of the largest unrepresented blocks of voters in the world. This can change. We can end the persecution of innocent people, have more affordable Marijuana and a more peaceful world; if we start our

fund our schools and hospitals or used to reduce our debts. Legalize and tax Marijuana and the income generated can change our world. Grow and help the world grow too.

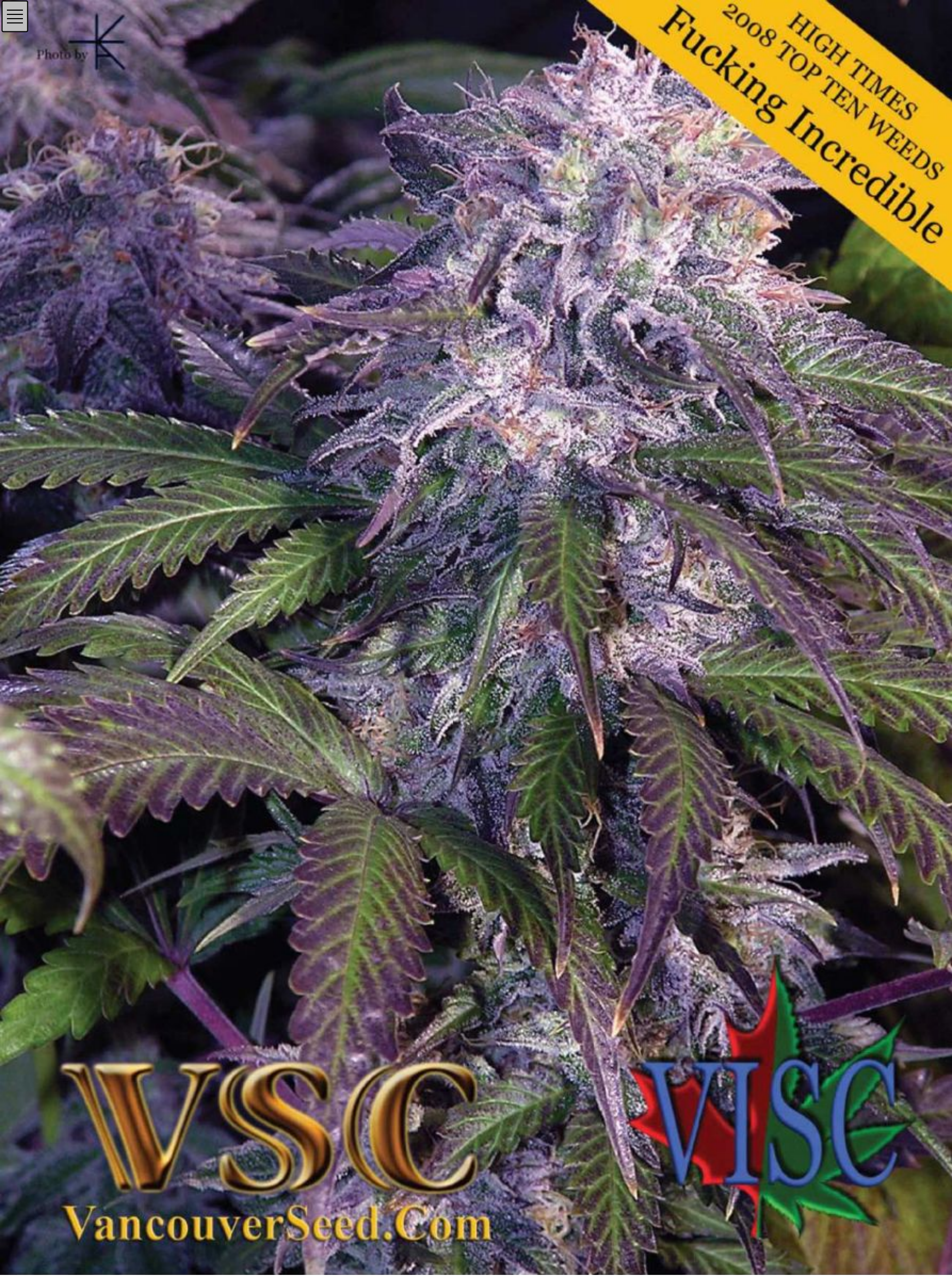
De-criminalize Cannabis and instead of spending our tax dollars destroying lives, money could be spent



Photo by



HIGH TIMES  
2008 TOP TEN WEEDS  
**Fucking Incredible**



**VSCC**

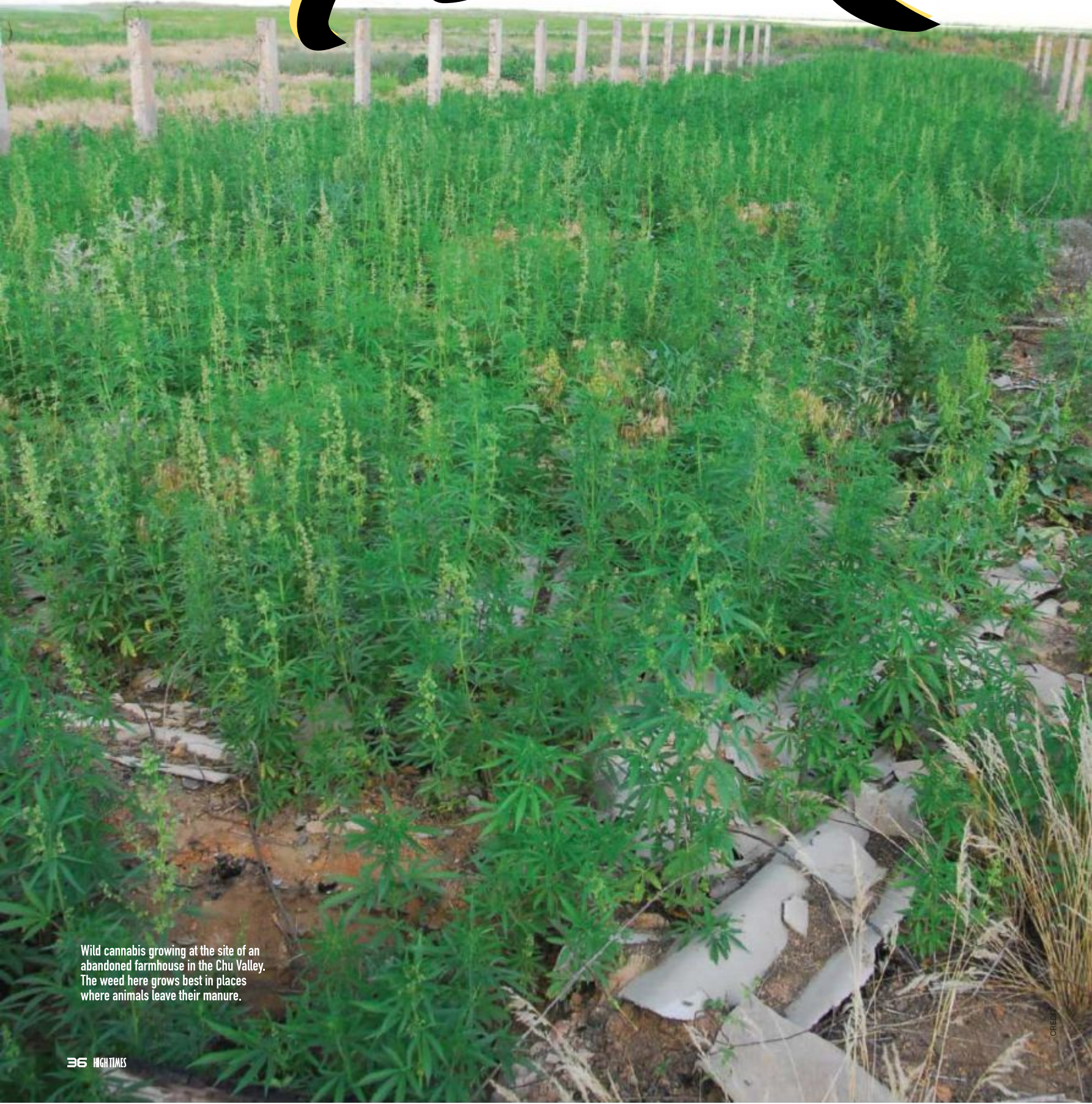
**VancouverSeed.Com**





Kazakhstan's famous mountain valley produces massive crops and connoisseur-quality hashish. **By Carl Schreck**

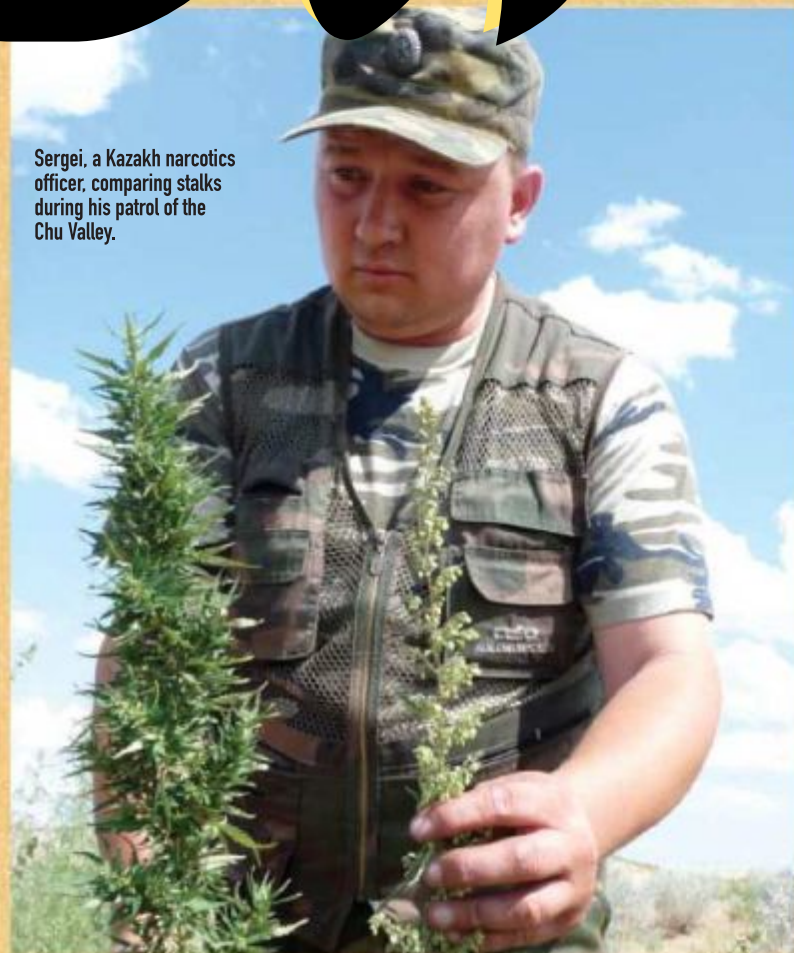
# CHU KW



Wild cannabis growing at the site of an abandoned farmhouse in the Chu Valley. The weed here grows best in places where animals leave their manure.



# Over It!



Sergei, a Kazakh narcotics officer, comparing stalks during his patrol of the Chu Valley.

In the mountains of Kazakhstan  
The caravans drive on  
With Chu Valley ganja  
Late at night until the dawn  
—Kazakh rap group D-Rap

**F**or pot smokers in the Russian-speaking world, there's no more hallowed ground than the rolling, arid plains of the Chu Valley, a sprawling steppe where cannabis grows wild across 540 square miles. A good friend from Kazakhstan once described it to me as a magical place where one can frolic in acres of brilliant green pot fields. So when the kind folks at the Kazakh Interior Ministry offered me a guided tour of this cannabis Eden—albeit conducted by narcotics officers—it was, obviously, an offer I couldn't refuse, whatever my qualms about the criminalization policies that my hosts were paid to enforce.

Oleg Gorbunov, who publishes under the name "Oleg Weedy," is the author of the *Cannabis Encyclopedia*, the only volume of its kind in the Russian language. He grew up in Soviet Ukraine but has lived in Belgium for the past 15 years. According to Gorbunov, the natural potency of Chu Valley pot was legendary all across the Soviet Union.

"When I was growing up, everyone knew that the best stuff comes from the Chu Valley. It was very rare and not so cheap. You could get local weed, but Chu weed—that was the real shit," he recalled. "Everyone knew that just a tiny bit of Chu Valley hash sprinkled into a *papirosa* cigarette was enough to get three or four guys high for hours."

The years go on and the mystery never stops  
How did Chu end up with these wondrous crops?  
—D-Rap

No one knows exactly how long cannabis has been growing in the Chu Valley. Some locals speculate that traders brought the seeds centuries ago from modern-day Pakistan while traveling along the Silk Road.

"The wind supposedly blew the seeds all over the place, and it's been growing around our parts ever since," said Kuat Zhapabayev, an affable senior drug-enforcement officer, speaking to me over a lunch of horse meat, traditional ribbon noodles and more horse meat. "It's grown here all these years, and there is no way to destroy it."

Indeed, the authorities' efforts to eradicate Chu Valley pot have consistently proven futile. There have been sporadic burning operations, but the plants simply sprout up again thanks to their deep roots. Using pesticides would seriously threaten the local ecology, experts said.

Many accuse the police of being financially involved in the Chu Valley drug racket and say they have little interest in seeing Chu pot disappear. Numerous law-enforcement officials interviewed for this report denied profiting off the drug trade, though several sources told me that the cops' paltry wages—anywhere between \$300 and \$500 per month for drug cops in the region—do make corruption a tempting means to feed the family.

Most of the Chu Valley's weed is wild cannabis known locally as *dichka*, whose THC content reaches a moderate 3.5 percent. Chu weed connoisseurs, however, praise the *dichka* for its pleasant high and minimal "hangover." A few days before I discovered these traits for myself, I mentioned to a regular pot smoker in Almaty—Kazakhstan's cultural and economic capital—that I rarely smoke pot because of the mental sluggishness that usually overwhelms me the following morning.

"You've clearly never smoked our weed," she said alluringly.

Local authorities first registered the presence of cultivated *Cannabis sativa* imported to the Chu Valley from India in 1926. Soviet officials saw little need to criminalize Chu Valley pot until 1969, when getting stoned became an increasingly popular pastime among the local youth. By the 1980s, much more powerful strains of cultivated *sativa* from India and Pakistan began flourishing there.

The Kazakh Interior Ministry estimates that the Chu Valley currently produces around 140,000 tons of marijuana and 5,000 to 6,000 tons of hashish each year, most of which is used locally or trafficked to Russia, typically via the nearby city of Shu, one of Kazakhstan's key railway hubs. It's unclear exactly how far west the herb makes it, though officials told me that a drug runner recently arrested in the Russian republic of Tatarstan was carrying Chu Valley hash destined for Western Europe.

But there was a catch.

"The bricks of hash had the image of a camel stamped onto them. Turns out that our hashish makes it to Europe and is sold there as Pakistani hashish—our Chu hash!" said Zhapabayev, who currently heads up the "Delta Valley" unit in Kazakhstan's Dzhambul region. This is a team of fewer than 30 drug cops charged with patrolling the 500-plus square miles in the valley where wild cannabis grows.

With so few men, only a couple of vehicles and a single helicopter that's prohibitively costly to keep fueled at their disposal, it's virtually impossible for Zhapabayev's unit to put a dent in the drug trade that thrives in the Chu Valley.



A narcotics officer demonstrating how to harvest ruchnik, the particularly prized resin of the Chu Valley weed.



The ruchnik is typically packed into matchboxes for sale.



A lab worker holding a dried Chu Valley bud confiscated by Kazakh drug police.

*In the winter the Rastas wait for spring  
When the little buds emerge  
And in fall the killer weed  
—D-Rap*

The most prized product of Chu Valley cannabis is known as *ruchnik*, and it's made from the resin harvested by lightly rubbing the leaves of the plants between one's hands. This resin is subsequently molded into a clay-like mass and then packed into matchboxes for sale. Smokers typically break off a tiny chunk of the powerful resin and mix it into a cigarette.

The harvest season begins in May, when droves of small-time entrepreneurs infiltrate the valley and collect the stalks using scythes and sickles. Because the Kazakh drug police bolster their numbers in the valley during the harvest for their annual "Operation Poppy"—which runs through October—these illicit farmers have developed numerous strategies and tactics to avoid detection.

Instead of moving the product out of the valley immediately, the harvesters dry the stalks in the sun on the spot, wrap them in large plastic bags—sometimes 10 to 15 on a given run—and bury them in the sand. Beginning in November, after Operation Poppy has ended and most of the police checkpoints have been dismantled, the traffickers return to dig up their buried booty to convert into smokeable marijuana and hash.

According to the clean-cut, steely-eyed Kazakh drug cop who drove me from Almaty to Shu, the harvesters commonly dig foxholes in the steppe in which they hide—complete with foliage to cover their primitive underground forts—in order to evade police detection when they're not hacking down stalks. Earlier, my guides had taken me to a police precinct in one of the valley's most fertile areas, where wild pot grows on approximately 330 square miles of sand.

Local drug police, together with border-patrol officers, had detained a

man and a woman who had been caught harvesting the local weed out in the pot fields. They had crossed the border from Kyrgyzstan and walked dozens of kilometers into the Chu Valley, where they had been living illegally while collecting the stalks and packing them into bags.

I had to avert my eyes as the suspects were peppered with questions, so depressing was the sight of two dirty, impoverished migrants drawn into the business in the hope of earning some chump change from traffickers. Both said they had collected the stash—some 500 kilograms between the two of them—for personal use, though a border guard said they were merely trying to fend off trafficking charges.

"They live short lives," the border guard told me grimly. "There's no other work for them."

President Nursultan Nazarbayev, the iron-fisted leader of this mainly Muslim republic, is one of the few post-Soviet politicians to publicly propose examining the merits of decriminalization. In 2002, Nazarbayev's justice minister said that the Kazakh president had ordered his subordinates to "study the experience of several countries where there has been a gradual legalization of drugs, including in Holland, where there are cafes openly selling marijuana," the Russian state news agency Interfax reported.

Given the notoriety of Chu Valley pot across Eurasia, the Kazakh government could seriously bolster its coffers and the local economy by setting up a cannabis-tourism industry complete with Amsterdam-style coffeehouses, according to Naubet Bisenov, a trained nuclear physicist and independent economic analyst based in Almaty. Hundreds of thousands of wealthy tourists from China and Russia, where the drug laws are severe, would flock to Kazakhstan to smoke Chu Valley weed.

"We're talking about an annual billion-dollar industry," Bisenov said. "That's not even including rich Russians from Moscow and St. Petersburg—just the Russians from Siberia would bring in \$500 million a year."

★ THE WORLD'S LEADING HIGH ★



WINNER HIGH TIMES CANNABIS CUP 2008 - SUPER LEMON HAZE  
FEMINISED SEEDS AVAILABLE NOW!!

FEMINISED SEEDS STARTING AT 15 EURO

WATCH THE WHOLE GREEN HOUSE DVD FOR FREE ON YOUTUBE!  
YOUTUBE.COM/GREENHOUSESEEDS



NEW STRAIN RELEASES 2009: KING'S KUSH - BUBBA KUSH - JACK HERER - CHEMDOG - KAIA KUSH



COLORED FEMINISED SEEDS WITH A REVOLUTIONARY COATING WHICH CONTAIN AN ANTI-PATHOGENE AND ROOT STIMULATOR

WWW.GREENHOUSESEEDS.NL

WWW.STRAINHUNTERS.COM ★ WWW.GREENHOUSE.TM

Wild cannabis grows in small patches on more than 500 square miles in the Chu Valley.



Sergei the drug cop looking on with his hunting rifle during a routine inspection of a farmhouse.



Always a step behind, drug police look for severed stalks to determine where the cannabis is being harvested.



No one has done more to simultaneously slander and advertise Kazakhstan in the West than British comedian Sacha Baron Cohen in his role as the cretinous, roaming Kazakh journalist Borat Sagdiyev, most famously in the 2006 film *Borat: Cultural Learnings of America for Make Benefit Glorious Nation of Kazakhstan*.

Not surprisingly, the movie's vicious portrayal of the country pissed off a lot of people here, among

them Jantemir Baimukhamedov, a popular musician and entertainer known simply as Jantik.

A former Kazakh Foreign Ministry translator, Jantik, 37, has been promising for almost four years now to give us a cinematic response to *Borat*. But he needed an intriguing hook, something that would help boost his project's popularity beyond the enormous borders of this sparsely populated country. Enter the Chu Valley and its psychotropic produce.

"Chu is a brand," Jantik said in an interview in a posh resort village in the mountains above Almaty. "So many of our directors have spent millions of dollars on movies that never made it anywhere, because the world isn't interested in the Kazakh people—what do they care? But when you bring herb into the picture, suddenly everyone is interested."

Now in post-production, Jantik's labor of love is called *Shu-Chu*, a play on the respective Kazakh and Russian spellings of "Chu" as well as a phrase that means "I'm joking" in Russian. Slated for release by the end of 2009, *Shu-Chu* will chronicle the chaos and lawlessness that followed the collapse of the Soviet Union, focusing on a group of street punks who get involved in the Chu Valley drug trade.

In an online interview last year, however, one of President Nazarbayev's key confidants, Yermukhamet Yertysbayev, the Minister of Culture and Information, seemed to put a damper on that by insisting that cannabis legalization ran counter to Kazakh "values and mentality."

"In Holland, for example, they've introduced same-sex marriages, the sale of marijuana and euthanasia," Yertysbayev said. "That would be impossible for us."

Like most post-Soviet countries, Kazakhstan has maintained its harsh drug laws, though the government stresses that its strategy is aimed at preventing and treating drug addiction while throwing the book at traffickers, who can face life sentences for large-scale smuggling and other serious drug offenses.

There are no precise figures on how many of Kazakhstan's 17 million citizens are regular cannabis users. In and around the Chu Valley, however, locals say almost everyone smokes.

"I would say around four in every five people in our city use it, regardless of social status, religious beliefs or race. It's what unites all of us," said Grand, a Russian-language musician with the group D-Rap, a kind of Central Asian Cypress Hill based in the city of Taraz, on the southwest end of the Chu Valley cannabis belt. "The beauty of Chu pot is that it helps you relax at the end of the workday, eases stress, puts you in a good mood—and in the morning, you feel clear-headed and rejuvenated. You can't say the same for alcohol."

*The champions of smoking kick-ass chronic, Live right here in Kazakhstan, that's not ironic.*

—D-Rap



\*Call for A Free Catalog!

# WE COMPARE SO YOU DON'T HAVE TO...

# HYDROWHOLESALE.com

## Largest Selection . Lowest Prices . Fastest Shipping .

Selling brand name products you know and trust.



### Budget Systems

- 400 Watt MH/HPS Light System \$156.99
- 600 Watt HPS Light System \$184.99
- 1000 Watt MH/HPS Light System \$189.99

Sale!

- 1000 Watt Economy HPS System \$179.99
- 1000 Watt AIR COOLED HPS System \$254.99
- 1000 Watt MH/HPS Electronic System \$359.99
- AIR COOLED MH/HPS Electronic System \$399.99

\* ALL SYSTEMS COME WITH A BULB.  
\* PURCHASE A DUAL TIMER FOR \$15.99

### DON'T FORGET A LIGHTHANGER! \$24.99

HPS Bulbs 1000w- \$49.99, 600w- \$59.99, 400w- \$24.99



The Original Can-Fan. A waterfilter.

- 168 CFM, 6" 33 Can Filter/Can Fan COMBO (Rooms 10 x 10 x 8 & Under) \$399.99
- 300 CFM, 6" 50 Can Filter/Can Fan COMBO (Rooms 15 x 15 x 8 & Under) \$409.99

4" Filter/TD Series Fan Combo \$139.99  
Removes Odor and Purifies Air (Rooms 8 x 8 & Under)

Sale!

### Professional Trimmer (Low Price Guarantee)

## \$799.99



- Adjustable Blade for Trimming Preference
- Variable Speed for Total Control
- Catch Bag for Easy Cleanup

17.5" x 17.5" x 28"

THERMAL SHIELD™ \$29.99-25ft x 3 5ft \$49.99-50ft \$89.99-100ft



- Hydro Room Complete 4 X 4 \$999.99
- Hydro Room Complete 4 X 8 \$1899.99
- Hydro Room Complete 3 X 3 \$899.99

- Organic Grow Room 4 X 4 \$699.99
- Organic Grow Room 4 X 8 \$1299.99
- 3X3 \$659.99, 2X4 \$599.99, 2X2X4, \$549.99

- JUST PLUG AND GROW!

### FREE Grow DVD with the purchase of a complete system!



- 2x2 \$149
- 2x4 \$199
- 3x3 \$219
- 4x4 \$239
- 4x4 \$439



Add a Propagation & Cloning Kit \$49.99

Includes Systems, Lights, Fan, Carbon Filter, Timers, YoYos, Pots, Mylar, Mini-Clip Fan, Temp/Humidity Gage, and Setup DVD. Purchase Nutrients & Media separately. Upgrade your light for just a few bucks more!

HUGE STOCK OF NUTRIENTS - Advanced Nutrients, Botanicare, Bio Bizz, Dutch Master, Fox Farm, General Hydroponics, House & Garden, And Many More ...

\*Sales Tax Free (except in GA)

Discreet. Confidential. Secure.  
**Toll Free: 1.866.803.2100**  
Visa, MC, and Money Orders accepted.

\*Call for A Free Catalog!

# www.hydrowholesale.com



A freshly plucked Chu Valley cannabis stalk.

In researching the screenplay, Jantik collected dozens of tales about the valley from locals. But separating legend from fact isn't always easy in the Chu Valley. Take, for example, the most famous harvesting technique associated with the valley: running naked through the pot fields and using every inch of exposed flesh to collect smokeable resin from the leaves.

It's an enticing image—one that jibes with the popular image of the valley as a paradise of nubile virgins running bare-breasted through verdant fields of pot so dense that it's impossible to wade through them without a ready-made hallucinogen sticking to your skin.

That was precisely my vision of the place, but laying my eyes on the valley for the first time, I discovered a much more austere reality. Most of the cannabis here grows sporadically in small patches all over the desert steppe, alongside scrub foliage and small stretches of sand dunes.

"You can see, it would be impossible to run naked through here and collect any resin on your body," said a senior search-operations officer named Bais, who took me, in the local parlance, "into the sands."

In his 13 years as a drug cop in the region, Bais—whose resemblance to a Latin American junta leader belies his incredible generosity and hospitality—said he's never seen the storied nude runners in action, though local citizens and other drug-enforcement officers insist on the veracity of the tale.

The Chu Valley cannabis crop was unusually poor this year, Bais and his fellow officers told me, speculating that heavy rains earlier in the year had prompted competing vegetation to sprout up quickly and crowd out the pot.

We spent most of the day in the valley zipping around a network of dirt roads at dangerous speeds and traveling from farmhouse to farmhouse, where the cannabis was growing better than in uninhabited spots thanks to the manure left by grazing animals. During their inspections of the farmhouses, the officers would examine the pot patches to see if any of the stems had been sliced off, indicating harvesting either by the farmers themselves or by nighttime raiders. Shepherds roaming the valley can prove particularly problematic for the police to apprehend. Using a sickle, they harvest the Chu Valley weed while still on horseback and then disappear into the steppe like a mirage.

The farmers we visited were less than excited to see our two vehicles pull up, though they always offered refreshment from the large tin barrels they

used to store water drawn from their deep desert wells.

As evening approached and a surreptitious high I'd copped earlier in the day began to dissipate, we set up camp in a clearing next to a small patch of two-meter-tall cannabis plants. A beefy officer named Sergei skinned a rabbit that he had shot and proceeded to make stew in small iron cauldron over an open fire.

We sat around taking vodka shots and sopping up stray broth from the stew with thick chunks of white bread. Then we loaded up the gear and drove 80 kilometers through the valley to the main road and on into town.

Several kilometers from our hotel, we stopped off at a roadside convenience store to pick up some beers. As we got back in the car, I noticed a single small stalk of Chu Valley cannabis that one of the cops had wedged under the windshield wiper earlier in the day to demonstrate how easily drug users could dry fresh pot for illicit purposes.

The wind was blowing, but the stem didn't budge as we peeled out of the parking lot and sped toward the distant lights of the city. ✨



Zippering around perilous desert roads in the back of a Russian-made SUV.

ALEXANDER KANTSEBALOV, CARL SCHRECK

# PROTECT YOUR **TYPHOON** & **jolite** WITH **RYOT** GEAR!



**READY TO ROLL**

PRO-CASE, AXE-PACK, HARDCASE, AND HEADCASE - adding portability, function and security to any piece you want to roll with. Get RYOT GEAR, and you're ready to roll!!  
www.ryot.com



**B.O.B. HEADQUARTERS**

Canada's choice for quality products



**jolite**  
The Next Generation in Vaporisers

Pocket size, discreet Aromatherapy Anytime Anywhere for a healthier lifestyle... jolite's patented, flameless, gas catalytic heater and thermostat ensures herbs are heated not burned.

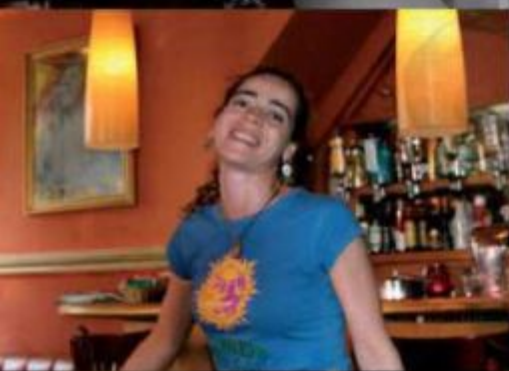
Why should you **Typhoon**?  
Five reasons...

- 1: Rotation - Specifically engineered air directors on the sides of each Typhoon Chamber cause the smoke to vortex
- 2: Diffusion - As the smoke spins, ambient air mixes with your smoke thru the directors.
- 3: Cooling - The distance traveled by the smoke is three times longer in its cyclonic path.
- 4: Clean - Centrifugal force spins & deposits combusted tar and ash to stick against the glass instead of in you resulting in a much softer smoke, and finally,
- 5: **Typhoon Action** - An awesome swirling smoke show!



**Brandon MB Saskatoon SK Lethbridge & Medicine Hat AB**  
Wholesale: (204) 728.7470 [www.bobhq.com](http://www.bobhq.com)





# BARNEY'S

COME AND JOIN US  
FOR AN UNFORGETTABLE  
CANNABIS CUP EXPERIENCE  
2009



DON'T MISS BARNEY'S PARTY  
AT THE MELKWEG  
MONDAY 23RD NOVEMBER  
FEATURING **GOMEZ**  
DOORS OPEN AT 9PM

# BARNEY'S

UPTOWN

## AMSTERDAM

OPEN FOR BREAKFAST, LUNCH  
& HEDONISTIC INDULGENCE  
EVERY DAY FROM 7AM TILL VERY LATE

HAARLEMMERSTRAAT 105 AMSTERDAM



BARNEY'S

FIVE MINUTES WALK  
FROM CENTRAL STATION

OPEN:

7AM TILL 1AM

EVERY DAY



BARNEY'S AMSTERDAM

WWW.BARNEYS.BIZ

*Bufo alvarius* only lives in the Sonoran Desert, and they are active after rainstorms.

**A conversation  
with James Oroc,  
author of  
*Tryptamine Palace*.**



# Psychedelic Desert Toads

Few people continually pursue so-called “peak experiences,” but author and adventurer James Oroc is one of them. He’s traveled the world to risk his life in “extreme” kite boarding, hang gliding and skydiving, and he’s always lived to tell the tale. But according to Oroc, no adrenaline rush can match the thrill of holding a flame to a small crystal, inhaling the smoke, and rocketing off to the sublime world revealed by 5-methoxy-dimethyltryptamine, or 5-MeO-DMT.

Similar to DMT in its chemical configuration, 5-MeO-DMT produces a wholly different trip. Users of DMT may encounter the infamous “self-actualizing machine elves,” exotic goddesses and vivid, comical visions, but the 5MDE (short for “5-MeO-DMT experience”) is often a bewildering “white hole.” As Oroc points out: “Not everybody gets the effect of 5-MeO-DMT. Some people get a white hole where they don’t really experience much at all,” but often the trip does happen and simply isn’t remembered. In fact, says Oroc, smoking 5-MeO-DMT takes one into a “transcendental zone, outside of thought, which makes it a very difficult thing to try and explain, but it is closest to the definitions of the true mystical state that I have read [about].”

In his book *Tryptamine Palace*, Oroc recalls and eloquently describes his own 5MDE’s, which at one time were frequent: He smoked 5-MeO-DMT “probably two or three times a week for several months, when I was living at my home in the Caribbean and I didn’t have a lot of distractions.” He describes it as overwhelming in a way that no LSD or mushroom trip ever can be. A 5MDE “is different for everybody, and I

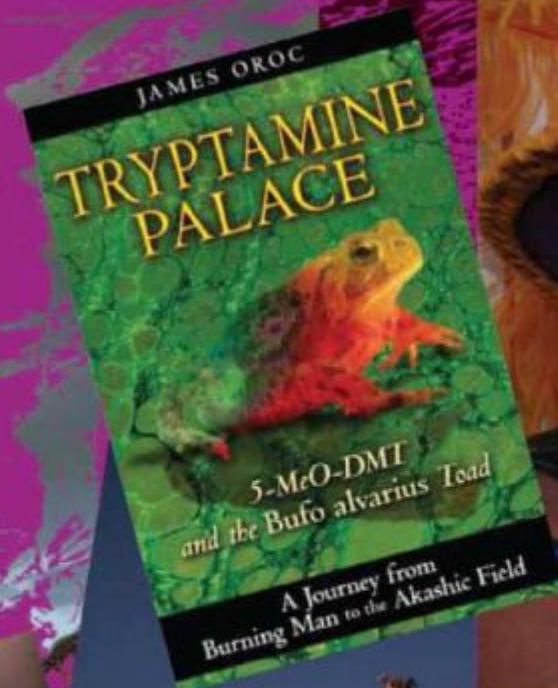
The venom of this toad contains a potent entheogen.

think only a small percentage of users achieve the same kind of effects that I have experienced. Typically, when I do it, I encounter a bright light; everything is dissolved into fractals of light .... If you can actually let go of your own ego, you can access this transcendental zone where you can experience being consciousness without identity, which is one of the strangest experiences that ever happened to me.”

Dissolution of the ego seems to be a common theme among 5-MeO-DMT users. The zenith of the experience is reaching a field of energy that Oroc believes is nothing less than evidence of a divine consciousness underlying everything in the universe. His series of increasingly powerful experiences caused him to cut back on his 5-MeO-DMT use, but he was motivated to research all of the aspects of what he had encountered, a process that led him to write *Tryptamine Palace*.

“I was an atheist before my 5-MeO-DMT experiences, and after the first experience, I felt that I had come across a source of energy that I could only identify as ‘God’—it was the word that attached to it, even though, previous to that, I would have said I don’t believe in God. I had to discover a way to rebuild my worldview, so I posed a series of questions to myself. One of them was: ‘Where does that source of powerful light come from that was inside my brain?’ I delved into Terence McKenna, Alexander Shulgin, and then I looked into mysticism, quantum physics, that sort of thing .... There’s a theme in mysticism that identifies consciousness with light, so that started me on my path.”

This path led Oroc to seek 5-MeO-DMT not just in its synthetic form,



## Toading

How should I relate my experience of toading? Should I tell the whole mad tale of that supreme entheogenic adventure? The non-stop insanity that began the moment Yaron's olive-green bio-fuel bus screeched to a stop outside the terminal at LAX, and I stepped aboard and walked right past him at the wheel, since he had shaved off his beard and hair and I didn't recognize him from our 10 minutes together in a Los Angeles taxicab eight months previously? Need I write about the hours we scoured the Sonoran Desert in a fruitless search, until we were forced to think like toads—become toads—lying for hours at night in the hot mineral springs of Paradise trying to decide where to search for our subterranean gods, then driving for miles each day in the searing hot sun on tips or Yaron's wild hunches?

Hunches that took us to places like the blind canyon where we drove up into some desert version of *Deliverance* and an ancient naked hippie—whom Yaron claimed to know—emerged from an animal-hide-clad dome, his baggy skin brown as dirt from the sun. Who, even though he didn't seem to recognize Yaron, still

### Our first *Bufo alvarius* netted us half a gram of dried venom.

took us down to visit his friend who knew about toads—an asexual crone of considerable size who had obviously suffered from a life of wear and tear.

She told us that the *Bufos* came out like flies when she watered the gardens in the morning. And that she had a pet toad who often lived under the very seat that I was sitting in, which she wouldn't have minded us milking, but he had disappeared a day or two before. Upon seeing the obvious disappointment in our faces, she then informed us that she had stopped smoking toad venom herself, on account of the fact that it made her want to do LSD, and there wasn't any more good LSD around—at least not in those parts. As if that might be some kind of a consolation.

I could tell you all about that first fruitless week of toad hunting: about living on the bus, about Paradise and the incredible complex of hot springs there. Or how I accidentally killed the first *Bufo* we found, hitting it on the road in a rental car at dusk while on our way to one of Yaron's "secret" toading sites. This event so completely freaked out the superstitious hippies I was with, who were convinced that I had doomed our expedition entirely, that we had to bury the giant toad unmilking, along with some of Yaron's most precious crystals.

But none of that story really belongs here. That all belongs in some other yet-to-be-written book, one that I tell friends will be

James Oroc searched the arts scene at Burning Man for answers to 5-MeO-DMT mysteries.

but in its organic form as well. This potent entheogen is found in great quantity in the venom of *Bufo alvarius*, also known as the Sonoran Desert toad. As you can read in our excerpt from *Tryptamine Palace*, "toading" in the desert is "a great deal different than hanging out with your bros doing a bunch of random drugs that someone purchased from an anonymous dealer and whose origins you'll never really know."

Not since Terence McKenna have I read a book on entheogens that was so thoroughly entertaining, well-researched and informative—and with a mind-blowing hypothesis at its core. Oroc concludes that the field of energy he encountered during his 5MDE's is actually what's referred to in mysticism as the Akashic records, or in quantum mechanics as the zero-point field, "a new, emerging field of physics [that] ... talks about a field of energy that many believe underlies all existence. That is the source of [the] biophotonic emission [from our DNA]," he adds, as well as "the source of all the energy in our universe that is coming out of this inexhaustible sea."

So if you're looking for a book that skillfully weaves together mysticism, cutting-edge science and far-out storytelling, *Tryptamine Palace* is "highly" recommended.—Elise McDonough

To read the extended interview with James Oroc, visit [hightimes.com/oroc](http://hightimes.com/oroc). Oroc is also the author of a book of pot-related short stories called *Passport to Argotia*. The "toading" excerpt is from *Tryptamine Palace*, published in 2009 by Park Street Press.



**T.H. Seeds**  
Amsterdam's finest

## THINK BIG!

### Proven to harvest the biggest plants!

A group of expert growers from Colombia professionally tested 127 seed varieties from 14 major Dutch Seed companies. The top 3 producing varieties were all from T.H. Seeds®. They also noted that the T.H. Seeds® varieties were the easiest to manicure, the most dense and contained the most resin.

As reported by High Times magazine and Calama magazine.

### NOW AVAILABLE:

- ++ New packaging
- ++ Feminized varieties:  
Mk-Ultra®, S.A.G.E.®, A-Train®,  
Burmese Kush® and Kushage®.



T.H. Seeds® Amsterdam. † +31 (0) 20 4211762 info@thseeds.com  
Check for your local distributors online at [www.thseeds.com](http://www.thseeds.com)

ACQUISITION OF LIVE CANNABIS SEEDS IS ILLEGAL IN THE UNITED STATES. AVAILABLE IN US DOLLARS FROM ANYWHERE IN THE WORLD.

## Toading

called *The Lunatics I Have Known*. What I will relate is how we found our first big living *Bufo alvarius*, just minutes after I had declared that it didn't really matter if we found any toads at all—since the trip to Mexico on my Israeli host's bus had been crazed adventure enough for anyone—and that I no longer cared whether or not we found the living source of the most powerful entheogen known to humans.

Less than half an hour later, there he was—sitting right beside the giant hot pool that we had been swimming in every night—a fat green toad as big as a soup plate. After the days traversing the desert, we were shown that we hadn't needed to move inches, let alone a mile. He just sat there looking at us, at well past midnight, even though *Bufos* generally come out at dawn and at dusk. What this fellow was doing up so late, I will never know. Not fifty yards from where we had ceremoniously buried the toad I'd accidentally killed, this very living *Bufo* obligingly jumped between us, as Yaron and I shouted and laughed like the pair of naked fools we were until we finally managed to grab him.

Taking him straight back to the bus, we milked his venom over a pane of glass, pressing on the glands behind the head and on the legs until the milky white liquid spewed out as if we had popped a massive pimple. It formed puddles that dried by morning into a white crystal more synthetic-looking than anything I had ever seen. Yet it was purely organic and contained up to 15 percent 5-MeO-DMT. We knew that we could carefully milk him twice within a 12-hour period and then let him go (apparently, after two milkings, the glands are empty and require four to six weeks to refill fully). Even after such treatment, the bored ancient seemed utterly unperturbed by the whole affair, perhaps only thinking, "Here we go. Bloody humans again!"

Our first *Bufo alvarius* netted us half a gram of dried venom. From then on we would find a couple of toads a day until we left, by walking the perimeters of Paradise with a flashlight and a cooler at dusk and dawn. Eventually we had two or three grams of the crystallized venom—enough so that we could sit down by the pool and think about smoking something sacred, something that had not been bought from any dealer, nor isolated by any chemist, something sought after and hard-earned, one of the rarest treasures known to humanity. We had milked an ancient and carefully scraped up crystals more precious than diamonds: our alchemical white gold.

When the flame hit the venom in the pipe, we could smell that same unmistakable smell and experience that same unmistakable gateway, that same intense fractalization of reality; but somehow it was miraculously softer, smoother, and—dare I say it—more organic. Somewhere between my intake and my transportation to that other land, while I was holding my breath with the smoke tickling my lungs, with that transportation just a moment away, I realized—no, I *knew*—that I had reached the tip of the entheogenic iceberg.

It was as if I was being told: "You have followed the great road, and this is the reward for your diligence—these are the wonders you will be shown. Everything in your life has led up to this one moment. You are following the most sacred of paths, and if you are fortunate, you will realize a timeless truth—one that can only be *experienced*, not explained. Words just cheapen it, because it really just *is*, and you can become One-With-That. Now you must relax and let go—into the light. And that which can be so difficult on the rocketship of pure 5-MeO-DMT is as light and easy as a cloud on the grace of nature's gift from the venomous toad."

*Aum . . . breathe. Aum . . . be. Aum . . . breathe. Aum . . . be. Aum . . .*

What good is quantum physics compared to *that*, you might ask? What good are all the works of genius compared to going out into the desert and milking *Bufo alvarius* toads, sitting by a pond, and for a brief window in time experiencing a truly different dimension of reality—perhaps even marveling at the wonder of becoming one with G/d?

When you smoke the venom of the Sonoran Desert toad, you enter a realm beyond the limitations of any human language, a place where even the wildest ranting of an afflicted mystic or the maddest fantasies of a theoretical physicist both fall universes short of describing the knowledge implicit in that omniscient tryptamine zone. In this place, all the words in the world are like a desperate message in a solitary bottle, thrown into an endless sea. ✧



# Still The Original! Still The Best! Grow Your Own with a Phototron!

Free Seeds! Free Seeds!  
100% Guaranteed!  
100% Service-Backed!  
Shipped Fully Assembled!  
Prompt Delivery Guaranteed!  
A Fully-Integrated Plant System that  
Promotes Rapid Growth in 21 Days!

As Advertised in  
High Times for  
over 20 years!

For More Information  
or To Place Your Order  
Call Today, Toll-Free:

**1-800-651-BUDS**

**1-800-651-2837**

Fax 1-310-352-4370  
Pyrasonic Industries

**[www.phototron.com](http://www.phototron.com)**

Email: [sales@phototron.com](mailto:sales@phototron.com)



Photo shows 21 days from start

## Every Phototron Includes:

- Light Bulbs
- Reflective Panels
- 2 Bags of Sphagnum Moss
- 2 Bottles of Plant Nutrients
- Complete Step-by-Step Instruction Package
- Plus more—call or log on for more detail.

## Choose from one of four models:



**The Phototron VI**  
18,900 Lumens  
\$429.95



**The Phototron VII**  
26,000 Lumens  
\$479.95



**The Phototron VIII**  
30,000 Lumens  
\$599.95



**The Phototron IX**  
36,000 Lumens  
\$629.95

Bigger & Brighter!  
30% Increase in  
Growing Space

# HIGH TIMES

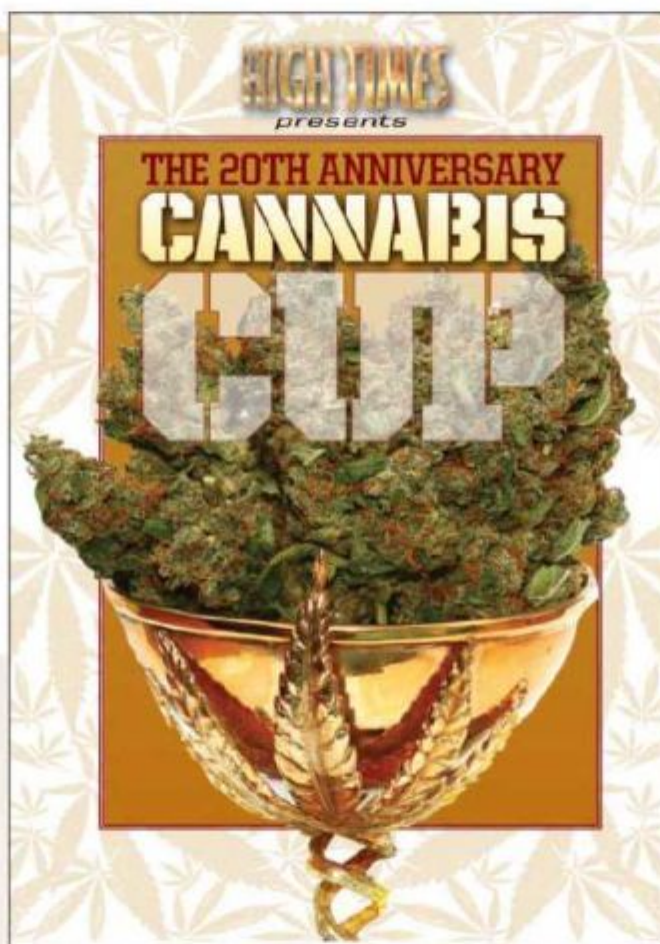
presents

## THE 20TH ANNIVERSARY CANNABIS CUP DVD

Bring the world's biggest pot party to your very own living room. The *20th Anniversary Cannabis Cup* DVD is loaded (just like you) with over 60 minutes of performances, interviews and non-stop smoking of the biggest and best buds in the world. You'll laugh, you'll dance and you'll want to rip your bong. Relive the magic or see what you missed - this DVD is a must have for any stoner.

### FEATURING:

- ✦ Redman
- ✦ Cannabis Cup founder Steven Hager
- ✦ The Homegrown Band



### THE DVD INCLUDES:

- ✦ Exclusive Redman performance.
- ✦ High resolution photos of the winning buds.
- ✦ A peek inside the Sacred Temple at the celebrity judges as they choose the world's greatest pot.
- ✦ The world's biggest bong.
- ✦ 100 gram Joints.
- ✦ Hilarious interviews.
- ✦ More buds, joints, bongs and vaporizers than you've ever seen in your life.

**BONUS:** Includes Amsterdam coffeshop guide booklet!

**ONLY \$16.<sup>99</sup>**

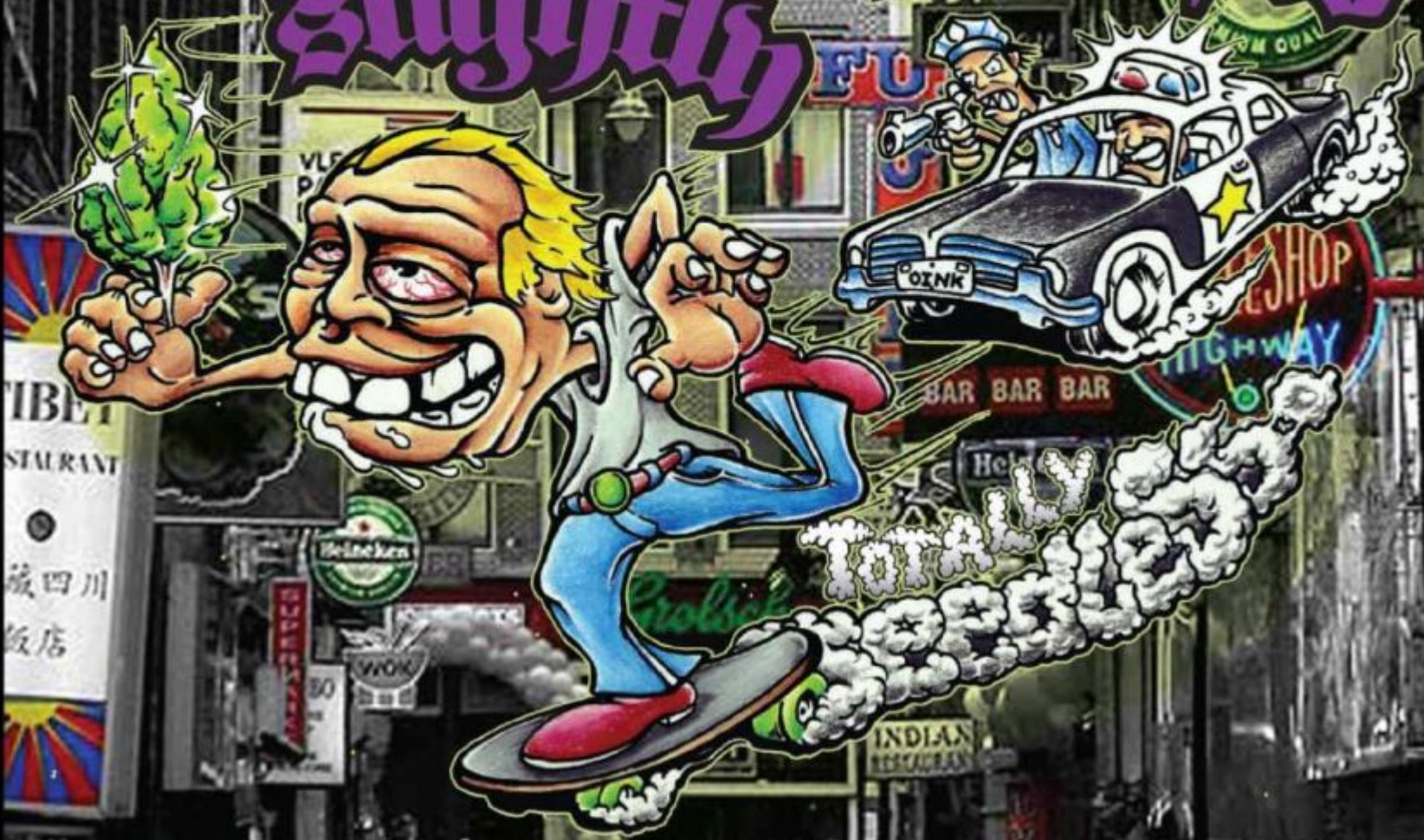
## WORLD'S BIGGEST POT PARTY!



Warning: After watching this DVD, you may need to smoke excessive amounts of marijuana.

**ON SALE NOW!** Visit: [headshop.hightimes.com](http://headshop.hightimes.com)

# Slightly Stoopid



## PERFORMING LIVE CANNABIS CUP 2009 NOVEMBER 24TH




AVAILABLE EVERYWHERE ON STOOPID RECORDS:



SLIGHTLYSTOOPID.COM - FACEBOOK.COM/SLIGHTLYSTOOPID  
TWITTER.COM/SLIGHTLYSTOOPID





Don't be intimidated by photos of massive indoor gardens. Start small and learn to grow as you go.

# The Great

# INDOORS

**A step-by-step guide to cultivating the world's finest indoor marijuana. By Dirty Dave**

**Great news!** Highly efficient indoor pot growers (like you?) can yield a fresh batch of fully matured buds every three weeks by separating vegetative and flowering plants and setting up a perpetual harvest. Your precious indoor cannabis will also be protected from heavy rains, wilting heat, violent windstorms and other destructive acts of nature. Plus, since you will create and maintain the entire environment in which your clandestine crop grows, with time and patience—not to mention trial and error—you can eventually dial in everything your indoor garden needs to flourish, including ample light, water and nutrients, fresh air of the optimal temperature and humidity, a proper growing medium and, above all, enough TLC to produce the abundant THC (and other cannabinoids) that will make your homegrown harvest the envy of every stoner you meet.

Just don't tell them you grew it at home! Information about your secret garden exists on a need-to-know basis, and pretty much *nobody* needs to know unless they share the risk. Never forget: One of the major downsides to growing pot indoors is that, unless you're a licensed medical-marijuana provider, you are now living in an active crime scene. Check out "Staying Safe Inside" on page 108 for an in-depth look at how to keep your operation safe from law enforcement, thieves, landlords and nosy neighbors. It starts with keeping your big mouth shut, no matter how proud you are of the latest batch of sweet and sticky Sour Diesel that's currently drying in your closet.

Meanwhile, what are the other potential downsides of indoor cultivation? For starters, you've got to go out and get a bunch of stuff that outdoor growers get for free, like lights, bulbs and ballasts to replace the

sun; fans and filters to replace fresh air; and enough plastic siding to seal off your artificial environment. You've also got to figure out how to safely supply the electricity required to run your energy-intensive lights, fans and filters. By the way: *Always* follow the manufacturer's instructions and safety procedures, and *never* steal electricity from the power company, which is both unsafe and a common way to get caught. Responsible indoor growers keep themselves and their neighbors safe!

The total upfront costs of setting up your growroom will depend on the size of your operation and your specific needs. If you want to grow head stash in a closet and know how to stretch a dollar when it comes to do-it-yourself projects, you can invest a few hundred dollars and yield enough to keep you and your best buds stoned in perpetuity. For a good idea of how to construct a slightly larger but still barebones indoor garden, check out "The \$1,000 Growroom" at [hightimes.com/thousand\\_growroom/](http://hightimes.com/thousand_growroom/).

Of course, all that stuff's necessary only if you decide to go through with it. Indoor marijuana cultivation is a serious undertaking, requiring extensive planning and sustained commitment. If you don't have a safe place to grow, the knowledge to succeed, and the attention span to stay focused on your plants and their needs—well, then the best decision you'll ever make as a grower is not to plant. For the rest of us, there's no more important "product" to acquire than accurate, reliable information. This beginner's guide should provide you with a solid overview of what's involved in a successful indoor marijuana-growing operation, but that's only a start. Check out [hightimes.com/beginners/](http://hightimes.com/beginners/) for more information, or consult Jorge Cervantes's excellent books and *Ultimate Grow* DVD's.

## LOCATION, LOCATION, LOCATION!

No decision will impact your indoor garden more than where you plant. Every possibility you consider will have its advantages and disadvantages, and these will affect what kind of growroom you build, how many plants you can grow, how much they will yield, and whether or not you get caught. Plan out your entire grow cycle in advance—vegetative growth, flowering, harvest, drying and curing—to make sure you've got enough space to do things right. After all, you're going to be making a sizable financial investment, putting in hours of labor and taking a legal risk, so you'd better plan carefully to ensure that the sweet, skunky reward at the end of the grow rainbow will make it all worthwhile.

### Basements

All things being equal, there's no better place to grow than the basement. Sounds, smells and light can all be easily concealed within a basement. Staying "underground" will also help you keep the temperature and humidity steady throughout the seasons, and many basements already have running water and are well equipped for installing grow lights. Look for a portion of the basement that's large enough to support your needs, and then look for ways to conceal it—ideally behind a locked door. Make sure the "off-limits" portion of the basement doesn't contain the fuse box or power meter, and also that it doesn't block access to the stairs or exits in a way that would violate fire codes.

### Attics

A difficult-to-access attic can also provide a good space for growing cannabis. Since heat rises, it's more difficult to keep your attic growroom cool than in a basement, and the slanted roof will likely give you less room to work with. You may also have trouble getting water to your plants. Still, attics often go unnoticed and rarely arouse suspicion.

### Closets

With one light, one fan and four to six plants, you can turn almost any closet or small storage space into your own private Humboldt County. Your microclimate garden will still have to supply all of your plants' basic needs, but growing less allows you to focus more and produce small successes instead of colossal failures. You will also have smaller upfront costs, and can thus allow yourself a "learning curve" of trial and error before moving on to bigger projects. In the meantime, be sure to choose a closet that's out of sight and out of mind, as you will no longer be using it to hang your clothes.



Pack small plants tightly together in your vegetative room.



Instead of hanging clothes, this kind of closet pays the rent and keeps you plenty stoned, too!

## SOIL VS. HYDRO

Another major decision that you must make in your garden—long before you plant a seed or take a clone—is how to get water and nutrients to your plants. While it's tempting to think that having big, bad high-intensity lights running nearly nonstop will give your garden all the photosynthesis-charged energy it needs, savvy and experienced horticulturists can tell you that all the fancy lights in the world won't save thirsty plants or undernourished ones. To keep your cannabis happy and healthy, you must provide water and proper nutrients directly to the roots. Using soil as your grow medium will give you an experience similar to outdoor growers. Indoor growers also have the option of going hydro.

First, let's start by killing off a common misconception: Hydroponics isn't a kind of super-potent mega-weed, but simply a method of growing marijuana (or any other plant) without soil, generally in a soilless medium like rockwool, peat moss or expanded clay pellets. When done correctly, hydroponics can get water and nutrients to your plants' roots more quickly and efficiently than soil, providing a precise diet of essential nutrients and thus yielding a faster-growing, heavier harvest. But hydro's also far less forgiving than soil—make a mistake and, like a downhill skier who catches an edge, it will be difficult to regain control.

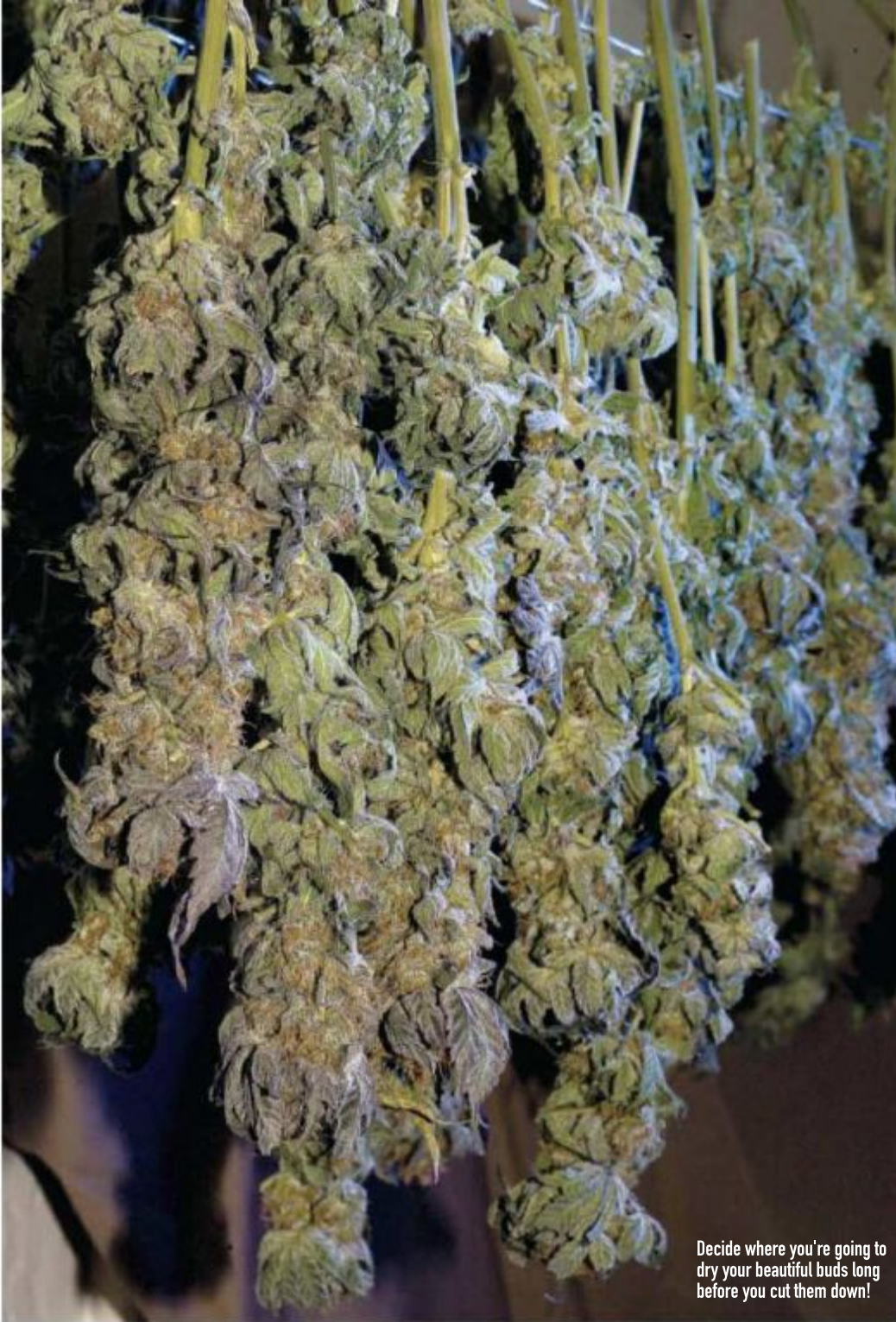
For first-time or novice growers, it's usually best to go with soil until you get your roots wet, but if you've got easy access to a hydroponics system and enjoy tinkering with gadgets, don't be afraid to try hydro. Check out HIGH TIMES next month for our annual Hydro Report.

## GENETICS

One of the best reasons to grow your own weed—indoors or out, using soil or hydro—is that you get to decide exactly what strain you want to raise. No longer tied to the whims of supply and demand, you can smoke a joint of your favorite herb every night of the week at a fraction of the cost, and without ever having to track down a dealer. As a grower, however, choosing your favorite strain involves a lot more than just what kind of weed you like to smoke.

The genetics found within your seeds or clones will play a huge role in determining not just the taste, smell and potency of your herb, but also how quickly and how tall the plants grow, their resistance to heat, insects and disease, their overall yield, and, perhaps most significantly, their flowering time (i.e., how long they will need to bud before harvest). Think long and hard about these factors before making a decision. For instance, if you have a small closet with a low ceiling to grow in, find a strain that stays short and bushy. If you've had problems with powdery mildew in the past, consider finding a strain that's resistant to it.

A "research and development" trip to Amsterdam can help sort out the choices, if you've got the budget and the time. Otherwise, check out [hightimes.com/seeds/](http://hightimes.com/seeds/) for more information on how to find top-quality marijuana seeds.



Decide where you're going to dry your beautiful buds long before you cut them down!

## PERPETUAL HARVEST

As mentioned earlier, one of the major benefits of indoor growing is the perpetual harvest. By dividing the overall operation into separate areas, highly efficient cultivators can simultaneously maintain vegetative plants, flowering plants and drying buds. This way, by the time your current crop has finished drying (a seven- to 10-day process), your next round of buds is ready for harvest, your next round of vegetative plants is ready to move into the flowering room, and your current batch of clones or seedlings is ready for vegging. This technique not only increases your total yield over time, it also spreads it out so that you don't have an overabundance of bud followed by a long drought.

Sounds a bit complicated, but it's relatively simple once you're up and running. First, divide your available space into one room for flowering (budding) plants and another for vegetative growth (which includes seedlings or clones). Since flowering plants are much bigger than vegetative ones, your flowering room should be roughly

twice the size of your vegetative room.

Vegetative plants can take 18 to 24 hours of light a day, an artificial sunbath that gives them the most energy possible to develop into mature plants (a process that normally takes around three weeks indoors). When you move these same plants into the flowering room, the light cycle changes to 12 hours of light followed by 12 hours of darkness. This shorter "day" tricks the plants into thinking it's autumn, which, in nature, is when they begin to flower and develop seeds in order to maintain their genetic line and grow again next spring.

Don't worry, though—since you're only growing female plants, your budding beauties will never be pollinated and therefore will not grow seeds. The secret is eliminating the male plants from your garden, either by killing them off when they're still seedlings, or by propagating your garden with clones taken exclusively from female plants. For an in-depth look at this *sinsemilla* ("without seeds") growing technique, check out [hightimes.com/sinsemilla/](http://hightimes.com/sinsemilla/).

# THE ART OF TRIMMING



**TRIMPRO®**



**info@trimpro.ca 450.349.0811 WWW.TRIMPRO.CA**





High-intensity lights give these budding beauties a strong dose of artificial sunshine.



Air-cooled lights can be placed much closer to the garden canopy without overheating your plants.

## LIGHTS

The most expensive and difficult part of setting up your indoor growroom involves finding and installing artificial lights capable of re-creating the sun's intensity and spectrum. You will need to determine the right kind of light for you, figure out how many you'll need in your growroom, match them with the proper ballasts and bulbs, carefully plan their installation, and keep the juice running to supply them with quite a bit of electricity.

Remember, bigger isn't always better! Using the most efficient equipment available, keeping the bulbs clean, and positioning the lights as close to the plants as possible without overheating them will yield the most grams of bud harvested per watt of energy consumed. Use a simple handheld light meter to measure the output of your lights once installed, making sure to check at various locations so the light is spread evenly throughout the growroom. For a quick test, place your hand at the top of your garden's canopy (i.e., just above the plants)—if it's too hot to keep your hand there comfortably, your lights are too low.

Running grow lights is a significant expense and far from "green" when it comes to its impact on the environment. Check out [hightimes.com/lighting/](http://hightimes.com/lighting/) for an in-depth look at choosing the right equipment and operating it efficiently in your growroom. There is a variety of lamps to choose from, depending on the size and needs of your room and the stage of growth your plants are in.

### Metal Halide

These highly efficient lamps create an artificial white light by passing electricity through vaporized metal gases. Metal halide (MH) lamps provide your plants with the light spectrum they need, will work with a wide range of bulbs, and support both vegetative growth and flowering plants. Make no mistake: This is a serious piece of equipment that you will need to use and maintain properly.

### High-Pressure Sodium

These lamps operate by passing electricity through vaporized sodium and mercury, which causes them to emit an orange-tinted light comparable to the harvest sun. Since the shorter days that accompany the harvest sun are what triggers flowering in outdoor cannabis, high-pressure sodium (HPS) lights are often used for budding plants. The "red" end of the light spectrum, which HPS lamps provide in abundance, promotes flower production, which means fatter, denser buds. HPS lights also last longer and stay stronger than MH lamps, with less maintenance required.

### Compact Fluorescents

A souped-up version of the fluorescents found in many offices, compact fluorescent (CF) lamps create light by passing electricity through gaseous vapor. Ideally suited for closet gardens, these incredibly efficient lamps produce sufficient lumens to support vegetative growth with only a tiny fraction of the energy consumption and heat generated by MH and HPS lights. This means CF lights can be placed far closer to the plants, greatly reducing the need to ventilate and/or cool the growroom. Ideal for growers with a limited space or on a budget, CF lamps can also be used for flowering plants, but will prove far less productive in terms of yield than MH or HPS lights.



# CALI GROWERS GO PUBLIC!!!

Finally. You can now buy the absolute best of the best hydroponics systems, lights, and LED's from Cali Growers Wholesalers. The legendary suppliers that sell ONLY award winning and top of the line hydro equipment are opening their doors to the public. They give you the absolute best prices and products because they work directly with manufacturers AND growers, and demand every product they sell comes with a 3-5 year warranty. If they don't sell it, do your research. If they sell it, make sure you get it!



**CALI GROWERS' HID CHOICE- AUTOCOOLS:** AutoAir-Cooled, Built-In Fan, 400or 600 Lighttubes. Complete with fan, duct, bulb, ballast, tube- up to 70% cooler and 30% less electricity than older lights, includes a free rock-solid 5 year Warranty.



**400 MH/HPS AUTOCool- \$239.**  
**600 HPS AUTOCool- \$295.**

**CALI GROWERS' LED CHOICE-** Cali Growers recommends growing with MH or HPS lights over LED's unless you grow in a hot place. They only recommend and sell the T1 SmartLamp 600 for \$1445.00 and the new 5 watt LumiGrow LED (replaces up to 1000HPS) for \$1645.00.



**CALI GROWERS' HYDRO CHOICE- SUPERPONICS-"Hydroponics 2.0"** Combines aero, bubble, nft, and top feed, in one easy automated system! Grows up to 3-5 X faster, and #1 rated "Black Design" keeps out light & bacteria. Also comes with nutrients, PH kit, and How2Grow DVD.

**1-6 plant Superponics System- \$149.**  
**24 plant with 16 gal. reservoir- \$495.**

You may order by calling 1-877-402-4639, or through their website at [www.caligrowers.com](http://www.caligrowers.com)

# TOP 10 TIPS TO PICK YOUR BOX

It is estimated you will save 1-3 years on the "learning how to grow" curve AND production, by choosing the perfect, all-in-one, fully assembled, fully automated, hydroponics cabinet. Follow these top 10 grower tips, when choosing your ideal perfect roommate with benefits:

- 1. "The Look"** - You want to make sure your cabinet looks like one, not like a futuristic time machine with controls on the front. Make sure it is 100% light tight, 16 gauge "Cool-Running" metal, and looks like it belongs in your house.
- 2. Dimensions** - Be aware of misleading pictures. Realize that 24 inch deep cabs grow 33% more than generic 18 inch deep ones. The major factor of how much you grow is by Height, Width, AND Depth of your cabinet.
- 3. Airflow** - Lights are PROPERLY air-cooled by bringing air in from outside the chamber, then pushed out as well. Some only bring air from inside the unit itself, then through the light. You do not want this. Also, make sure your cab is "Cross Corner Ventilated" AND has an adjustable internal circulation fan. The output air should go out through a professionally made carbon filter.
- 4. Ease and Expertise** - Make sure your system is user friendly and the company knows what they are talking about. Your cabinet should come and look professionally assembled, automated, and easy to grow.
- 5. Net trellis and adjustable lights**- you grow up to 50% more when using a net trellis. A bonus is if both the light and veg. chamber is adjustable to allow for maximum height and lumen intensity.
- 6. Comes with Everything**- Let them shop for you. You want every possible thing you need to start growing the day you get it, including an automated Cloning Machine, nutrients, DVD, TDS meter, PH kit, Make sure it is fully assembled, automated, and ready to grow with ease and confidence.
- 7. Good Warranty**- Make sure the company backs your investment with at least a 3 year warranty and excellent lifetime customer support - for free.
- 8. Made in USA** - That is if you are in the US. For obvious reasons, such as supporting the economy, it also means not worrying with US Border Customs and such when dealing with your warranty and replaceable parts.
- 9. Customer Support**- Prompt phone and email service, knowledgeable support and replies. Accredited by the Better Business Bureau with little to no complaints over the past 3 years. Friendly and helpful is also a must.
- 10. Options**- Make sure you have the choice to switch from soil to hydro, and can decide between ebb n flow for taller units, and aero for the shorter ones. Pay attention the details. Now save a year or two start growing!



Supercloset scored a perfect 10 out of 10.

HIP HOT TIPS

## SUPERCLOSET CELEBRATES WITH "GROWTH STIMULUS PACKAGE"

Rated #1 overall system and customer support for 5 years in a row, SuperCloset is celebrating with the deal of a lifetime. For a limited time, when you buy a SuperCloset you get a \$500 Rebate Voucher towards groceries, along with a free TDS Meter, DVD, PH kit, nutrients for one year, 3 Year Warranty, the famous auto-Supercloner, and everything else you need to grow, from Beginner to Pro, from Pro to Easier. Your SuperCloset arrives professionally assembled and fully automated. Your special limited offer (while available), call 1-877-GROW-SUPER, or through [supercloset.com](http://supercloset.com).

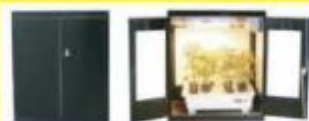
**\*Your net cost after you collect your \$500 grocery rebate.**



**Mini-File- \$195\***  
15" x 19" x 27"

**SuperFile- \$695\***  
15" x 19" x 47"

S-File has 2 chambers:  
Top- fluorescent veg.  
Bottom-150 HPS flower



**SuperCube- \$1195**  
36" x 24" x 46"



**SuperFlower- \$1895**  
48" x 36" x 46"



**Deluxe- \$1895\***  
36" x 24" x 72"



**Side2Side- \$2995\***  
72" x 36" x 72"



**Trinity- \$3295\***  
72" x 36" x 72"

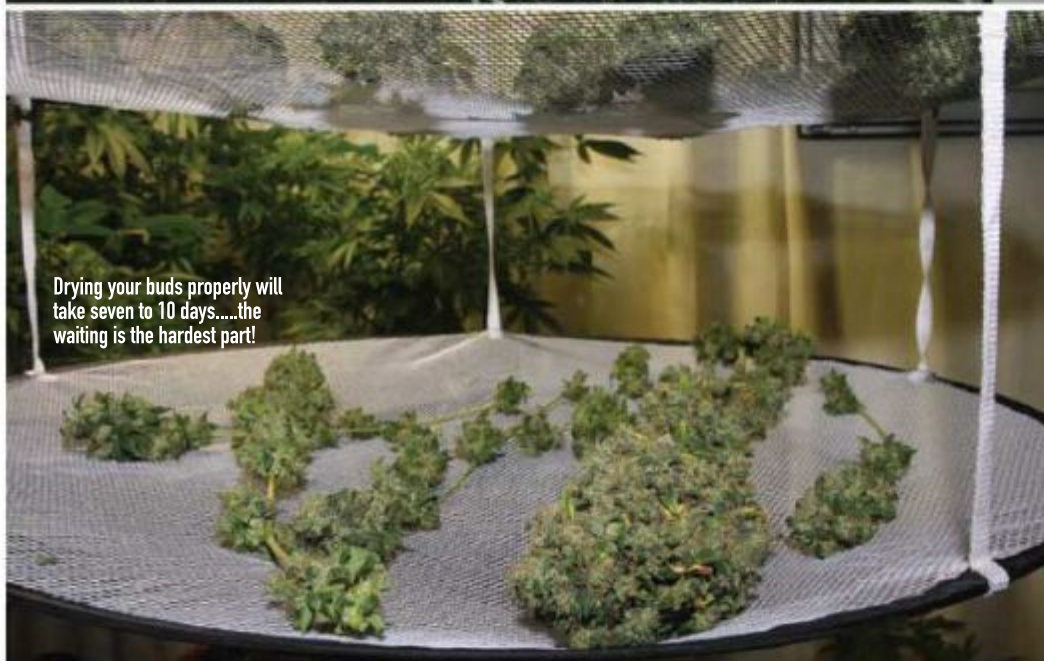
Trinity has 3 separated chambers: Fluorescent, 400MH/HPS, & 600HPS

Add \$150 for 600HPS upgrade and \$200 for CO2

# The Great INDOORS



The air within your garden should be completely ventilated every five minutes.



Drying your buds properly will take seven to 10 days....the waiting is the hardest part!

## LEDs

Light-emitting diodes, or LED lights for short, emerged recently as an eco-friendly alternative to high-intensity discharge (HID) lighting. Although they use much less energy, the costs of the new units are still high and the technology is still in a developmental phase. Look for prices to go down and lumens to increase in the future—but for now, these new systems aren't outperforming CF or HID lights in the growrooms we've seen.

## Ballasts

High-intensity grow lights, particularly MH and HPS systems, create a large amount of heat and excess energy while operating. Ballasts limit the amount of current sent to these lamps, preventing heat from building up to unsupportable levels and burning out the bulb. Always make sure that your ballasts are in good working order and have been designed to operate with the particular lamps and bulbs you're using. Different manufacturers and specs can make this a confusing process, so ask for professional help at the hydro store and spend a little extra money to acquire high-quality ballasts.

## Bulbs

Always use a bulb that's designed to work with both your lamp and your ballast. Improperly matched equipment will be inefficient at best and dangerous at worst, so pay careful attention to this when buying your gear. Bulbs come in a variety of sizes that may be used for growing cannabis (up to 1,500 watts), but bulbs in the 400- to 600-watt range are most efficient, particularly in smaller rooms. Remember, giving your plants more light than they either need or can use will *not* make them grow any bigger or faster.

Keep your bulbs immaculately clean, as dust on the surface can significantly reduce output, and never touch them directly with your hands, as your fingers will leave behind an oily film that blocks light meant for your plants. Bulbs will slowly lose their brilliance over time, so check them often with your light meter.

## Reflective Hoods

No matter what type of lamp or what size bulb you use, the name of the game is getting as much light to your plants as possible. Installing a reflective hood over your lamp will take other-

wise wasted lumens and reflect them back down into your garden. Look for a reflective hood that spreads light evenly across the growroom, even if that means spending a little extra money to get a high-quality piece of equipment that's bound to save you lots more money down the road in increased efficiency and bigger yields.

## AIR CIRCULATION

The air within the garden should be circulating sufficiently to gently flutter the leaves on your plants, which helps to promote the healthy exchange of oxygen for carbon dioxide that allows your plants to "breathe" and contributes to photosynthesis. Common types of oscillating desk fans or their equivalent should be placed strategically throughout the room to ensure an even circulation of air.

## EXHAUST FAN

All of the air in your growroom should be completely ventilated every five minutes; otherwise, heat and humidity will build up to levels that stunt plant development. Removing stale air from your growroom starts with installing an exhaust fan as closely as possible to your ventilation opening, which can be either an existing window, airshaft or chimney, or something that you construct yourself. The less ducting there is connecting your fan to the opening, and the fewer turns that ducting makes, the more efficiently your system will operate. Also, think about security when installing ventilation: The vent should not offer the world a view of your growroom, and the fragrant air that escapes it must be filtered if odor is an issue.

## HARVEST

Since you've planned carefully, you already have a safe and secure space set aside to hang all those magnificent buds you just cut down—*right?* Drying cannabis requires cooler temperatures and far less humidity than will be found in your growroom, not to mention total darkness. The ideal location will have enough room to spread out your buds so that air can pass between them, helping to dry them thoroughly and evenly. A closet will work for most indoor grows, but you may need something bigger depending on the size of your harvest. Keep the temperature around 70°F and the humidity near 50%. Circulate the air with a fan, but do not point the fan directly at your buds—and never dry high-quality cannabis in direct sunlight.

You should also keep in mind that your cannabis will never smell more fragrant (or incriminating) than immediately after harvest. Take all the precautions necessary to ensure that you're the only one enjoying the aroma. For more information on how to keep your precious buds potent and mold-free throughout the drying process, as well as how to cure them properly, check out [hightimes.com/harvest/](http://hightimes.com/harvest/).

## BLAZING

Actually, we're going to assume you already know how to get blazed—but first you've got to get growing in that indoor garden. Remember, it starts with a solid education in the cultivation arts, and that starts at [hightimes.com/beginners/](http://hightimes.com/beginners/). 🌿

# THE RETURN OF THE The Original Herbal



it's being called the greatest comeback  
in the industry!



## Cloud 9

### Maximum Strength!

- Heighten Sexual Responses
- Strong Energy Rush
- Body Tingles
- Intense RUSH
- Mental Clarity
- Relaxed Nerves
- Love Energy
- Open Chakras
- Euphoria + More!
- All Natural
- No Known Side Effects



Cloud 9 the original herbal X, was the first and ONLY true Herbal X product of its kind and sold over 4,000,000 pills worldwide in the 90's. It was copied 32 times and featured in MTV, Details, Playboy, Rolling Stone, Newsweek, URB, & Project X!

Often imitated but never duplicated. For those who remember it you know what we are talking about. It worked, REALLY worked! It was so effective in fact it was taken off the market by the US Government.

Now after 5 years of intense re-engineering with 12 of the top chemists and herbalists in the world, new all natural (without ephedra) ingredients. Taking your feedback seriously, we have developed a more potent and effective herbal ecstasy.

Take your senses to the next level! Get your Holiday pre order now, ask about our new specials and promotions! Also ask about how you can be a VIP rep and make money to support your lifestyle!

- Ask about our media and VIP specials to take you to the next level!
- Platinum party packs available now!
- Step up your game and go higher with the new C9
- 100% money back guarantee!
- Beware of cheap imitations
- Step into ecstasy with C9 the original Herbal X!



## TO ORDER: [www.NewC9.com](http://www.NewC9.com)

(877) 290-3999

Txt C9HT to 34444

AMERICAN  
EXPRESS

DISCOVER

Distributor inquiries: Available at all cannabis collectives and dispensaries

Also available at [www.afterglowlounge.com](http://www.afterglowlounge.com)

See you on CLOUD 9!



# Clone and Grow 12

Complete 12 plant aeroponic system

## deluxe

get ready for  
the Indoor  
growing season

Complete "everything"  
Packages starting at

**\$999<sup>99</sup>**

As seen on the cover of HIGHTIMES  
11th Annual Gear of the Year issue

"Best Aeroponic Unit"

Patent pending

exclusively at



**hugeharvest.com**

Get all your indoor growing accessories at [hugeharvest.com](http://hugeharvest.com) 1.877.242.3840

Cleans in a Flash!

(858) 490-2242

**The Fastest Cleaner Alive!**



**DR. GREENS**  
**FLASH**  
*Chalice Cleaner*



ONLY  
**30**  
SECONDS

**It's So Good**



**WWW.DRGREENS.COM**

**Anti-Bacterial • No After Taste • Available in 4oz. & 12oz. Bottles**



# THE MOTHERSHIP

The Mothership has proven to be the new standard in commercial-warehouse operations. The bar has been raised and firmly set. Pay attention, all you attic growers and backyard fanatics: That warehouse you always dreamed of is only a few blocks away.

Story & photos by FREEBIE



# CONNECTION

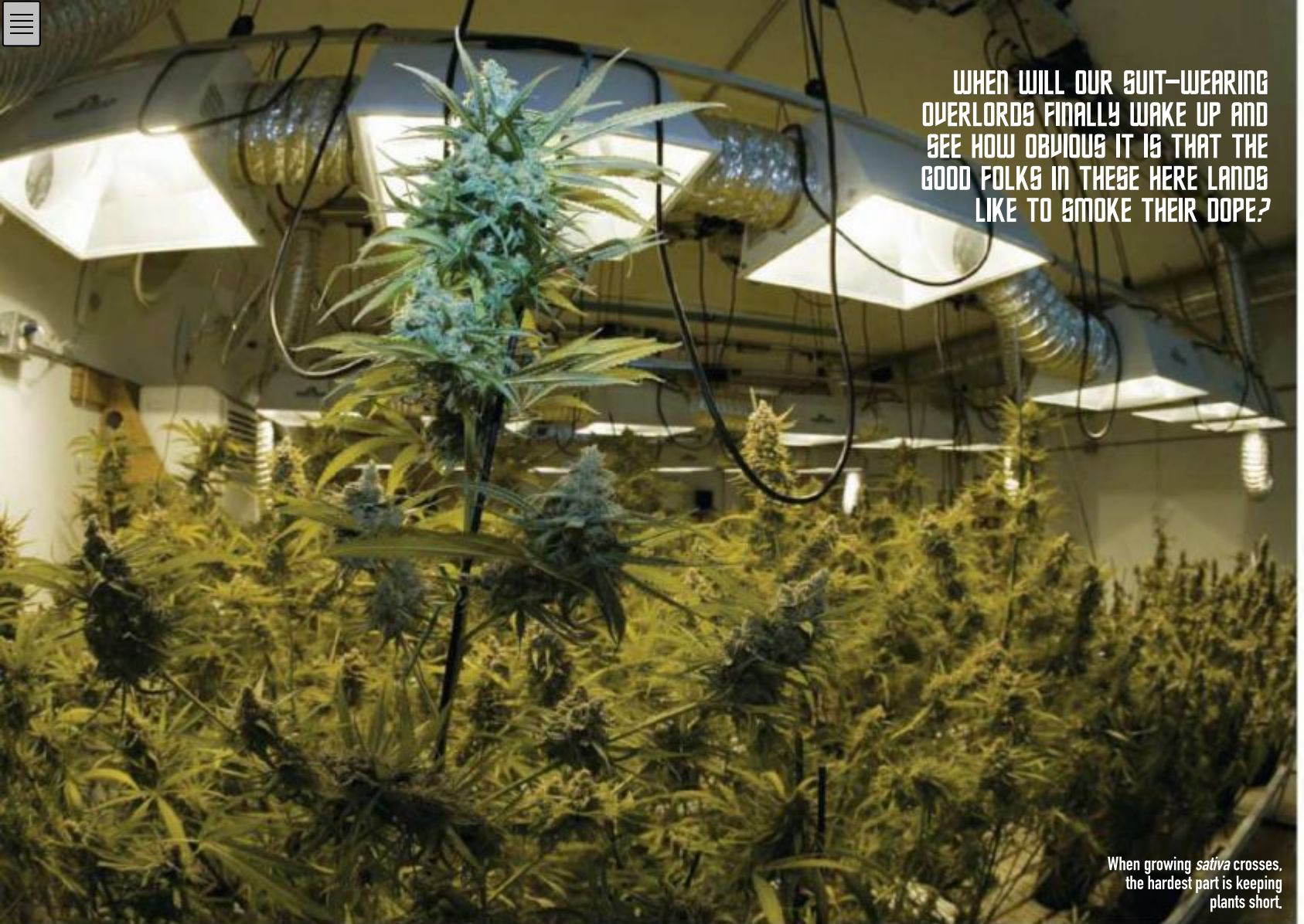
The Mothership is custom-built from the ground up.

## ALL ABOARD!

Everyone has heard a story about some huge marijuana garden. I was once told about a guy who had a custom indoor warehouse that ran on bio-diesel generators directly hooked up to a fuel truck. Supposedly, that place could harvest over 100 pounds of sweetleaf every month. Wow. I also heard of a guy somewhere in Montana who had a 50,000-watt operation running on solar power. His million-dollar house used every room for growing, so he had to sleep in a camper out back—though supposedly, he was making money from the power company from his excess solar-generated power. Cool. Now whether that place really existed, who knows? But one thing's for sure: They're out there. I've seen 40,000 plants spread out in the full sun over 60 acres. I've even seen a 150,000-watt operation in an *airplane hangar*. These folks are taking huge risks and putting everything they have on the line—and for what? The medicine. As it turns out, this stuff is worth money. Lots.

This particular medical garden is located in the kind of nondescript commercial-warehouse area that you see in any town or city in the USA. There are millions of these spaces all over the country, and there's absolutely no way to distinguish this place from any other commercial warehouse—aside from the fact that 20 pounds of medical marijuana is being produced here every two months or so.

WHEN WILL OUR SUIT-WEARING OVERLORDS FINALLY WAKE UP AND SEE HOW OBVIOUS IT IS THAT THE GOOD FOLKS IN THESE HERE LANDS LIKE TO SMOKE THEIR DOPE?

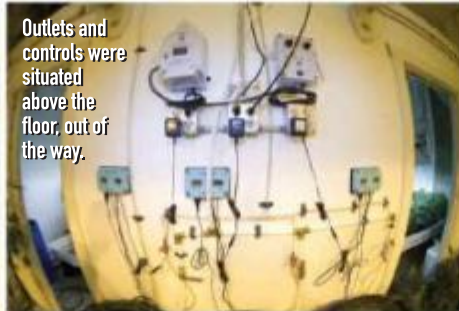


When growing *sativa* crosses, the hardest part is keeping plants short.

HPS lights with ballasts on the ceiling above.



Outlets and controls were situated above the floor, out of the way.



Some might say, “Wow, 20 pounds every two months—how could anyone move that kind of weight?” Well, in California, 20 pounds can disappear in a single day. No kidding. I’ve talked to the owners of a dispensary that was moving over 50 pounds a *week*. There are hundreds of medical clubs now, and more opening every day. Just think of the demand nationwide. When will our suit-wearing overlords finally wake up and see how obvious it is that the good folks in these here lands like to smoke their dope? I don’t care if they’re pot-smoking college kids or terminally ill patients: Marijuana is a miracle drug that helps millions of people worldwide.

It’s always interesting to see a new grow; I usually end up learning a thing or two. This time, I learned what it’s like to be truly humbled by a garden. This growroom is structurally the cleanest-looking and most environmentally perfect that I’ve ever seen. Typically, growers have to deal with existing structures and make the best of them. In this case, the growers actually found a space and designed their own building. From architectural drawings through miniature models, this place was created from the ground up.

When it came time for construction, they called real contractors in—carpenters, plumbers, electricians, HVAC installers and finish guys. When constructing a grow space as big and as complicated as this one, it’s best to use professionals to make sure you don’t burn the place down or worse. But how do you find contractors for a grow factory? There are guys out there. They know what’s going on, but they keep quiet and just do their job. And in the end, no live medicine shows up until the entire project is finished and things are running smoothly.

## BENEATH THE HOOD

Walking into the garden, my first impression is: *Nice*.

There are three rows of lights, each outfitted with six 600-watt high-pressure sodium (HPS) bulbs. Six 4’ x 8’ hydro trays are being used—two for each row. These trays seem to be a standard in the industry, and they’re perfect for hydro or soil. The trays are easy to clean and totally sterile; most folks end up building a wooden frame to support the trays, but these growers have found an even better solution. More on that later.

“What’s your secret?” I ask the garden’s proprietors, once the shock and awe have subsided from my face. They respond by laughing, and then they tell me that there isn’t any one thing they can point to for their success, but rather a whole combination of elements.

The list of equipment needed to outfit an endeavor of this sort is mind-boggling. First, the whole area was framed like any house would be. All power outlets and cords were placed 8 feet or higher, which really makes the space easy to move around in. I notice the ceiling has stuff bolted all over the place. They tell me that when it came time to construct the ceiling, they framed it out, built it out of plywood, then covered it in sheetrock; this way, they can drill holes anywhere. Global Green House digital ballasts dominate the ceiling. Like I said, the main flowering room has three rows of lights, and each row is lit with a half-dozen 600-watt Sylvania Lu Super Sodium bulbs. Each of the three rows contains two American Agra Tech 4’ x 8’ trays, which hold about 10 plants each.

That makes a total of six trays for all their plants. You might think there would be hundreds of plants in this garden, but the grand total is actually less than 60. I noticed they have custom stands to support the large 4’ x 8’ trays. They ordered these from a company called West Coast Growers. The stands have metal frames that are powder-coated and really clean and sturdy. The whole thing shows up in a small box; turn a few screws and you’re in business. They also have a CO<sub>2</sub> generator, which is air-cooled and runs on natural gas. This is connected to a fuzzy-logic “brain” that, in theory, is supposed to maintain and regulate the carbon dioxide down to the parts per million (ppm). I’ve never really seen anything but problems with these “brains,” but these guys seem to have no complaints.



THE BEST IN NEW HYDROPONIC TECHNOLOGY



# hydroplex



1.877.906.7746

INTRODUCING

## the SPINNER™

The Spinner is a fully enclosed hydroponic growth chamber that uses a patented technology to rotate individual plants around their axis, exposing all sides of the plant to a centrally mounted light source.

The Spinner features a "flood-and-drain" nutrient delivery system, complete with pump, timer and siphon drain.

Atmosphere in the Spinner is controlled by a 125 CFM exhaust fan and adjustable intake diffuser.

Using 450 watts of power with the Spinner, you can produce a greater yield than with a conventional system using 1000 watts and more!



SINGLE OR STACKABLE UNITS • EASILY ASSEMBLED

### OTHER PRODUCTS WE SELL



FANS & FILTERS



BALLASTS



METERS



PUMPS



LIGHTS

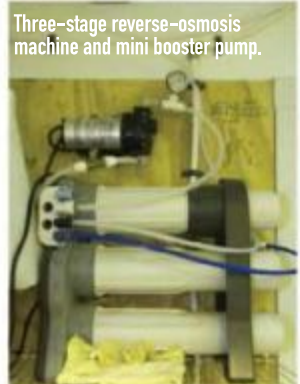


NUTRIENTS

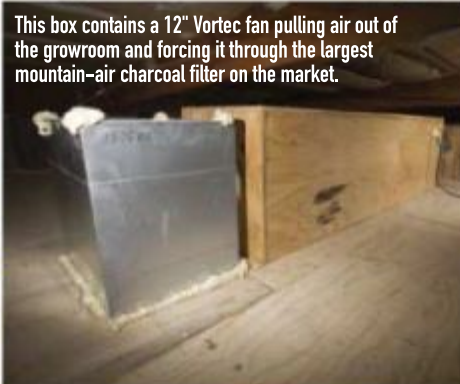
WWW.HYDROPLEXONLINE.COM



The veg room on the left and the flowering room on the right.



Three-stage reverse-osmosis machine and mini booster pump.



This box contains a 12" Vortec fan pulling air out of the growroom and forcing it through the largest mountain-air charcoal filter on the market.



The duct work was built into the crawlspace above the ceiling.

## THE GENE POOL AND BEYOND

At the heart of any good system is the genetics. These guys have tested quite a few strains before settling on Grape Ape, Blue Dream, Lemon Skunk, Blackberry Kush, Black *Indica* and Chocolope. As a rule, they never run a whole table of something new without testing a few plants first to see how they react in this environment. If the new strains do well, then they add a few more on. By the end of the second run, they usually know if a particular strain will work for them. This takes time, but to quote some words of wisdom they offered me: "Nothing is worse than dedicating space to a strain that someone says is 'the shit,' only to find out later that, yes, it really is just shit."

A separate vegetative room is off to the side of the main room. Here, they grow clones for up to six weeks before moving them into the flowering room. To these guys, the vegetative stage is all about building a foundation, so they focus on what's growing *below* the surface as well as what's growing above it. A variety of beneficials are added to their soil mix to promote strong root growth. They also foliar-feed their plants three to four times a week during this time, which promotes vigorous growth. With this much

The veg room uses Sun Master 400 metal halide (MH) bulbs. They have a few Vortec 12-inch inline fans pulling 5,000 cubic feet per minute (cfm) of hot air right out of the lights. Hydro Farm Radiant 8-inch air-cooled reflectors house the bulbs, and power is distributed with several Custom Automated Products (CAP) MLC-8 40-amp, 120-volt triggers.

To keep the environment cool, they use an Excel Air 5-ton air conditioner with a UV sterilizer. Filtration is achieved by using a Mountain Air 14" x 56" 2,500-cfm carbon filter with a Fantech 12-inch FKD series fan. After the air is pulled out of the room, it's run through a charcoal filter and then passes through a Big Blue five-tube ozone generator. Once the air hits the ozone generator, it's forced through what can only be described as a large wooden sealed maze. This custom-built chamber is basically a huge wooden box; inside are slats that make the air move back and forth to allow time and space for the ozone-charged particles to fall to the bottom. Without this step, the particles would simply fly all over the place. After that, the air is expelled through a large vent in the roof. This process keeps any and all smells inside the growroom by creating negative pressure. Also in the room is a dehumidifier that pulls excess humidity out of the air and is controlled by a Green Air atmospheric controller.

For water filtration, they use a Hydro Logic Tall Blue sediment/dechlorinating filter with a Merlin Garden Pro reverse-osmosis (RO) system. That pretty much takes everything out of their water. Seriously—you could feed in freaking nasty pond water and out the other end would come crystal-clean water with 0 ppm. Way cleaner than spring water, RO water is ideal for indoor growers, since it has nothing in it but two parts hydrogen and one part oxygen; this way, you know you're starting from scratch. Unfortunately, because this process takes tons of time and is very wasteful (typically, seven drops wasted for every one drop used), a large reservoir is constantly being fed, which eventually fills three other reservoirs that water the plants.

veg time, the *sativa*-dominant varieties can get pretty big. To prevent this, they use Bushmaster. More on that later. For now, all the veg plants remain in 1-gallon buckets until they go into the flowering room, at which time they're put into 5-gallon containers. This transition period occurs three to 10 days before they switch to a flowering light cycle in the main room, allowing the plants to acclimate to their new environment and giving them the opportunity to express their roots in the new containers.

During this time, these guys focus on the root zone again by adding more beneficials. Here's a small list of the ferts they use during veg: Humboldt Nutrients' Master A&B, Verde, Sea Mag, Humic, Sea Cal, Falvoor Fulv, Prozmye, Honey Organic and Mayan MicroZyme. From Advanced Nutrients, they use Carbo Load, Barricade, Piranha and Tarantula. They follow the manufacturer's instructions for each of the fertilizers, always staying on the lighter side of the formula's recommended strength. Lately, however, they say they've been using the Humboldt fert schedule almost exclusively, with the exception of that added Bushmaster. Even so, they tell me they need to watch the levels with the Humboldt regimen, as the numbers can get pretty high. If so, they simply add water to dilute the formula.

They have a rule of thumb that any grower using soil might want to try: Every third watering, they feed the plants pure water. This means there are two feedings with fertilizer, followed by one that is straight H<sub>2</sub>O. The third watering is needed to flush the bottom of the buckets and remove the salts that can accumulate and build to toxic levels.

Once the plants hit the flowering room, they are, of course, given different fertilizers. The growers add Humboldt Nutrients' Big Up Powder and Big Bud, as well as Overdrive from Advanced Nutrients. They cut out the Verde and Carbo Load at week two of flowering. Once again, they follow the instructions and go easy with their food regimen, since sometimes adding less is better than going over.



BLACKBERRY KUSH







**GRAPE KUSH**  
**HIGHTIMES**



CHOCOLOPE



**VENICE BEACH BOARDWALK**

# MEDICAL KUSH DOCTOR

**MEDICAL MARIJUANA RECOMMENDATIONS FOR SPORTS INJURIES, AUTO ACCIDENTS, STRESS, ANXIETY, INSOMNIA, ASTHMA, CANCER, AIDS OR ANY ILLNESS FOR WHICH MARIJUANA PROVIDES RELIEF.**

**WALK INS ALWAYS WELCOME**



**WE WILL BEAT ANY ADVERTISED MEDICAL MARIJUANA DOCTOR'S PRICE FOR AN EVALUATION!**

**GET LEGAL NOW!**

**KUSHDR.COM**

**310.741.8878**

**THE DOCTOR REQUIRES ANY VALID PHOTO I.D.**



**OPEN EVERY DAY 11:00 A.M. - 8:00 P.M.**

**523 OCEAN FRONT WALK. UNIT B VENICE, CA 90291**

The variety of strains being grown in the Mothership accounts for the uneven canopy.



Just before the plants are ready to go into the 12/12-hour light cycle, the growers like to let them sit in total darkness for up to 36 hours. They believe this helps to promote quicker flower development; the Blue Dream reacts especially well to this treatment. Also during the beginning stages of flowering, they add the Bushmaster. But you've gotta be careful—I've never seen a product that can completely alter the growth of a plant like this one. It's crazy, crazy stuff. Bushmaster has changed their recommended doses since the company started a few years ago: They used to recommend 7 ml per gallon, but now it's down to 2 ml. These growers use 1 ml per gallon, and the garden is only fed twice with it at the onset of flowering—no more, no less. This product can stop vertical growth entirely; I've seen it. They also cut their nutrient strength in half during the Bushmaster feedings and raise the lights for 24 hours after using it. At these weak dilutions, Bushmaster appears to make huge buds. These folks are the only ones I know who have mastered the Bushmaster. I saw plants sitting side by side that either did get the Bushmaster or didn't; the ones that did had tops up to five times the size of the un-Bushmastered plants.

The entire garden is foliar-fed every other day for the first two weeks of flowering with Colossal Bud Blast and Emerald Shaman. To check the pH and fert levels, they have a few high-tech gadgets up their sleeves. An IQ 150 soil pH meter and a Field Scout soil EC meter, both from Spectrum Technologies, keep things in line. A Quantum PAR light meter is also used to fine-tune the light-to-plant distances. Also, Hanna Gro-check continuous-read pH/ppm meters are used on all water-storage reservoirs. This lets the growers know exactly what's in the water at all times. As for individual plant pH,

Green filters over the fluorescents allow the growers to work during the plants' night cycle without disrupting flowering.



they test each one and write the results on a white label, which stays on the plant. All pertinent information regarding the plants and growroom conditions are documented for later inspection and possible improvements.

They discontinue all nutrients at the beginning of week seven, and they always flower their plants into the eighth week, if not longer. For the last week or two of flowering, rather than leach with straight water, they add 10 ml of Humboldt Honey per every gallon of pH-balanced water. This molasses, they say, helps with resin production and adds flavor to the final product.

When it comes time to cure the harvested bud, they take no shortcuts here either. Many folks try to cut corners at this stage and get the product out as soon as they can. This is a big mistake, because curing is one of the most important stages. This is where the plant's intrinsic taste and smell are either nurtured and enhanced or unnecessarily destroyed. These growers hang-dry their bud. Once the stems are crunchy, they place everything into large plastic bins and let the buds cure for about five days. While in the bins, the flowers have the opportunity to

evenly dry out. At this point, they trim everything and put the flowers into large glass jars, where the buds stay for another week or so. This part involves *lots* of jars. The whole process can take up to three weeks, after which time the medicine is ready for dispensing.

So when it comes time to set up your new grow spot, it might be wise to consider going commercial. All your hopes and dreams can be had for the price of your life savings and putting your neck continually on the line. For those of you actually doing the deed, keep it real and stay safe! 🌿



# 420 Science

## Smart Stuff for Stoners



### 420 Scope: 60-100x Zoom

The 420 Scope is the best way to inspect your quality buds. As a connoisseur, you can compare the trichomes on different strains. Growers can use the incredible magnification to determine the optimal time to harvest. Every cannabis enthusiast should own a 420 Scope.



### New Amber 420 Jars

The new Amber 420 Jars block UV rays that can be harmful to the longevity of your buds. This discrete storage solution is available in three sizes with 9 designs, you're sure to find one you love. These 420 Jars are perfect for travel and keeping your delicious rugs fresh.



420Science.com



# SPILLY!

## SPILL PROOF BONG



**\$55.00**  
AUD

[www.spilly.com.au](http://www.spilly.com.au)

# SPILLY BROS

Unique-Hydroponics.com



\$339 Shipped  
To Your Door  
**FREE!!!**

Visit us Today

Auto-Flower  
Grow Box

Other Units  
also available  
at Lowest Price



Unique-Hydroponics.com

# TASTY PUFFA



**TOBACCO FLAVORING**  
**NOW IN 24 TASTY PUFFIN FLAVORS!**

**\$25 for 6 Bottles**



**NEW**  
**NEW**  
**NEW**  
**NEW**

Cotton Mouth Candy  
 Rasta Rootbear  
 Toke A Cola  
 Mr. Bubble  
 Pucked Up Pineapple  
 Awesome Apple  
 Mango Tango  
 Ghetto Grape

Rippin' Raspberry  
 Midnight Spice  
 Opium  
 Joosy Froot  
 Chronic Hypnotic  
 California Orange  
 Silly Strawberry  
 Blueberry Thrill

Nilly Vanilla  
 Pimpy Fresh Peach  
 Crazy Coconut  
 Spiffy Spearmint  
 Chick Magnet Cherry  
 Chumpy Chocolate  
 Electric Banana  
 Convicted Melon

(Does not include spray bottles)

**1 OZ. SPRAY BOTTLES**

Available in 6 Flavors

Just a few drops flavors any Tobacco:

Cigars • Cigarettes • Rolling Tobacco  
 Favorite Legal Herbs



**www.TastyPuff.com**

All ingredients and flavors are approved for use in a regulation of the FDA or are listed as G.R.A.S. on a reliable industrial list.  
 PATENT PENDING

# HOMESTEAD'S EZ GRO MUSHROOMKIT

Now IMPROVED  
to make it  
easier  
then ever

Only  
TWO EASY  
steps



**The EZ Gro Mushroomkit is the easiest way to grow your own mushrooms...**

1. Mix the grain and Psilocybe Cubensis spores together without ever having to open the sterilized bag.
2. After the grain has been colonized, mix it with the bag of compost.

### That's all there is to it!

- Put the kit in a warm place
- Wait a couple of weeks for your mushrooms to grow
- No need to water it or even look at it
- Just go away and leave it alone
- The mushrooms grow automatically

### It's That Simple!



#### We include:

- Complete instructions with color photos

#### PLUS:

- A free DVD shows everything you need to know
- Awesome videos of mushroom farms in Holland.

#### The EZ Gro Mushroomkit Includes everything you need:

- Psilocybe Cubensis spores
- Grain
- Our world famous special blend of mushroom compost

- The price is only **\$105** plus **\$15 shipping** for a **Total of \$120**
- Washington State residents Please add Sales tax of \$10.68

**Order  
Toll-Free  
at  
800-426-6777**

- EZ Gro Mushroomkit:.....\$120**  
2-step grow-it-yourself kit includes Psilocybe cubensis spores and shipping. *Sorry, not sold outside the USA.*

- The Mushroom Cultivator:.....\$40**  
The biggest and best book ever published on growing mushrooms, 400 pages, color photos.

### Order Toll-Free Today! 800-426-6777

Visa, MasterCard, American Express, and Discover cards accepted. Checks take longer to process than money orders.

### Questions?

Phone: 206-782-4532 or

Email: [info@homesteadbook.com](mailto:info@homesteadbook.com)

**Homestead Book Company**

**P.O. Box 17444  
Seattle, WA 98127**

Serving you since 1972. Our 36th year. Sorry, no COD's. Washington State residents please add 8.9% sales tax.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Total Enclosed: \_\_\_\_\_

Visit us online  
at  
[www.homesteadbook.com](http://www.homesteadbook.com)

Homestead Book Company  
P.O. Box 17444  
Seattle, WA 98127

# RICK SIMPSON'S HEMP-OIL MEDICINE

**Why is the Canadian government persecuting him, why does the media ignore him, and where is the American Cancer Society when you need them?**

**Story by Steven Hager  
Photos by Sue Siri**

**From the time** he was 12 years old, Rick Simpson just wanted a job so he could make some money. He was smart enough to get by in school without having to open a book, so education wasn't something he took very seriously. After getting in trouble for supplying his ninth-grade teacher with a case of beer as a Christmas present, he dropped out rather than face the consequences from school administrators. At age 16, he went to work in the steel mills in Ontario, Canada. Two years later, he moved back to his hometown in Spring Hill, Nova Scotia, and got married. Before long, he had a job maintaining boilers for All Saints' Hospital. Then his cousin was diagnosed with cancer.

"They found a little bump on his rib cage and cut him open," Simpson says. "He went from 200 pounds down to about 130. In 1972, we were having a drink and he collapsed right in front of me. I knew damn well it had to be the cancer coming back. They gave him six months to live, and he made it through three. I was 22 years old and didn't know anyone who had died from cancer. He was down to about 50 pounds when he died on November 18, 1972. I used to shave him, and it was like trying to shave a skeleton."

Two years after his cousin died, Simpson was listening to his car radio when he heard the results of a medical study at the University of Virginia claiming that THC reduced brain tumors in mice. "I stopped my car and just stared at the radio," Simpson recalls. "At the time, I didn't smoke pot or anything, although most of my friends did. The guy on the radio was laughing like a fool. Like this was all a big joke. I never heard anything more about it, so I thought it must be a joke."

It was no joke. The Medical College of Virginia had been funded by the National Institutes of Health to find evidence that marijuana damaged the human immune system. Imagine



Although Simpson calls it "hemp oil," it's made from marijuana and should not be confused with the hemp-seed oil sold in stores.

their surprise when the results came back indicating the opposite: Instead of hastening the death of mice implanted with brain cancer, THC dramatically slowed the growth of their tumors and extended their lives. The DEA quickly shut down this promising research. According to Jack Herer, two years later, President Gerald Ford would put an end to all public cannabis research and grant exclusive rights to major pharmaceutical companies to develop synthetic THC.

Fast-forward to December 1997: Simpson had been working at the hospital for 25 years and was covering asbestos on the boiler pipes with duct tape. He was using an aerosol spray that allowed the tape to stick to the asbestos. He didn't realize, however, that this spray was capable of causing a temporary nervous-system shutdown if the fumes were inhaled too deeply. And that's exactly what happened.

"Luckily for me, the boilers were shut off, or I would have been burnt to nothing," he says. "I

fell backwards off the ladder and struck my head on a steel loading ring. Of course, I don't remember any of that. When I came to, I was hung up in the pipes by the side of the boiler."

Simpson slowly made his way back to his office and fumbled around for over an hour trying to call for help, but he couldn't even make the phone work. Finally, another engineer showed up for his shift and took Simpson to the emergency room. When asked his name, Simpson had no response. He was taken to the trauma center and put on oxygen.

"It felt like my head was going to explode," he says. "I remember it looked like people were moving funny—they were kind of jerky. I told the doctor, and he just kind of shook his head."

After three hours in the trauma center, the sensation went away and Simpson was told to go home. He doesn't remember much about the next few days, including the drive home, but somehow he made it. When his next scheduled shift came up on Christmas Eve, Simpson re-



The colas need to be bone-dry before processing.



The final product is a thick grease.

ported for work even though he was still feeling woozy. At around 10 p.m. that night, while still at work, Simpson's head began ringing. The ringing got louder and louder. By 3 a.m., he was back in the emergency room seeking treatment. When the nurse checked his blood pressure, she was so alarmed that she immediately gave him a pill and called a doctor. The ringing never went away.

"At lower levels, it's about 93 decibels," he says, "which is about the same as having a lawn mower running in your living room. I became very short-tempered. They tried every possible drug, but nothing worked. It got so bad I wanted to shoot myself."

Within a year, Simpson was having trouble remembering anything because he was taking 1,000 milligrams of Tegretol a day. Reading was out of the question, because by the time he got to the end of a sentence, he'd already forgotten what the sentence was about. Then, one day, he watched an episode of Dr. David Suzuki's *The*

*Nature of Things*, Canada's longest-running documentary series. The episode was about the enormous promise of marijuana as a medicine.

"I went right back to my doctor and asked if marijuana would help," Simpson recalls. "Of course, he told me it was bad for the lungs and still under study. So I went out and got some pot and tried it, and it worked better than anything they were giving me. So I went back again and asked for a prescription, but they still wouldn't give it to me."

By 2001, Simpson was a chemical zombie from all the drugs he'd been taking. But he was still determined to get legal medical access to marijuana, so he asked his doctor: "What would you think if I took the plant and made an essential oil, and then ingested the oil rather than smoked it?" The doctor agreed that this would be a more medicinal way to take it, but still refused to write a prescription allowing Simpson legal access to the plant. A few months later, the doctor informed him that they had tried every

possible treatment and nothing had worked, so Simpson was now on his own. He decided to stop taking pharmaceuticals and start eating cannabis oil exclusively.

"I didn't really believe the hemp oil could bring me back the way it did," he recalls. "But once the system gave up on me, I just continued making oil and taking it on a regular basis. The ringing was still there, but now I could live with it. Within a few months, people saw the difference. The oil controlled the pain, my blood pressure, and it allowed me to sleep. I lost weight and looked 20 years younger."

For many years, Simpson had lived with three suspicious spots on his skin—two on his face and one on his chest. "Yes, this looks like skin cancer," his doctor said upon examining them. In January 2003, the doctor surgically removed the spot near Simpson's eye and sent it in for a biopsy. A week later, Simpson was sitting at home when he recalled the 1974 news report about THC and cancer. "I knew I was supposed to go back and get the other two spots removed," Simpson says. "When I removed the bandage from the spot they had removed, I noticed it looked red and infected, and there was pus coming out of it. That's when the news report from 30 years earlier kicked in. I looked at the oil and I thought, 'Well, this is full of THC, and I've probably got skin cancer.' I put a little oil on two band-aids and covered the two little bumps. Four days later, I took the band-aids off and both bumps had disappeared."

Within a few weeks, the cancer that had been surgically removed reappeared. So Simpson tried the same treatment and got the same results: Four days after treating himself with the cannabis oil, the red bump was gone and the skin had completely healed.

Obviously, Simpson was overjoyed by the discovery, and he could hardly wait to share this information with his doctor, who had for so long resisted marijuana as a treatment for his head injury. So, after picking up his pathology report, he mentioned to the receptionist (who was also the doctor's wife) that he had something important to discuss with her husband.

"I treated my skin cancers with hemp oil—" he began. But he'd barely gotten the words "hemp oil" out, he recalls, before the receptionist went ballistic: "The doctor will not go there!" she yelled. "The doctor will not prescribe this!"

"I felt like I was in the Twilight Zone," Simpson says now. "I'd just told her I cured my cancer, and she should have been interested. It was freaky."

Simpson soon made a visit to his mother's house. For years, she had suffered from weeping psoriasis. He applied the oil to her infected skin, and within a few weeks the sores were healed and the scales had disappeared.

Thus began the long journey of Rick Simpson and his miraculous cannabis-oil medicine. The fact that Simpson has always given this oil freely and without any charge has greatly en-



From left to right: Rick Dwyer, Mike Simpson, Cecil Hoeg and Rick Simpson, pointing to the place where Hoeg's melanoma used to be.



Simpson pours solvent into a bucket of marijuana.

hanced his already-legendary status. "In the beginning, a lot of people didn't want to put the oil on their skin," he recalls. "In the first year, I treated 50 to 60 people for various skin conditions. The following year, I was treating a man with a melanoma cancer on his left cheekbone. It had been removed five times. It was a nasty-looking thing—you could put your finger right into the hole. I told him I could heal it, but of course he didn't believe me. Three weeks later, it was completely healed. And that's when he mentioned to me he had glaucoma. I said, 'Well, hemp is the best treatment for glaucoma.' He was the first one to start eating the oil other than me. At that time, he also had arthritis and had to sleep with a pillow between his knees. About two weeks after taking the oil, he stopped sleeping with a pillow, and his ocular pressure was already way down. When I started giving him the oil, the pressure was around 31 or 32. Last time I checked, it was 13 or 14."

Once Simpson started giving people the oil to take internally, it was only a matter of time before he tried it with cancer patients. Simpson became increasingly confident of the oil's healing properties after it was successfully used by several people with internal cancers. Even patients with Stage 4 terminal cancer—people who had been given only weeks to live—were miraculously brought back to health. Not only did the oil heal diabetic ulcers with a topical application, it also cured diabetes and allowed some patients to stop using insulin. Simpson kept treating patients until they got better, but he soon determined that a 60-gram treatment was necessary for serious illnesses. The oil is eaten as quickly as possible, starting with small doses until a resistance is established. Eating a gram of cannabis oil a day can be disorienting, but many adapt rapidly to the pharmacological effects.

## 'I told the zone commander, "People are suffering, and this stuff works." But I just kept running into brick wall after brick wall.'

After Simpson successfully treated a woman with cervical cancer, she visited the local chapter of the Royal Canadian Legion to share her story. The Legion is a veterans' organization whose lodges function as unofficial town halls in remote areas of Canada. Rick Dwyer, the bartender at the Legion, was so fascinated by the woman's story that he asked her to invite Simpson to drop by.

"I met Rick in 2005," Dwyer recalls now. "He told me he could cure skin cancer and diabetic ulcers and other skin diseases. I didn't believe him, but I could see he was sincere, so I asked if I could go with him to visit some of the people he was treating. So I interviewed his patients, and there was no doubt there was *something* to what he was doing."

Before long, Simpson was treating members of Dwyer's Legion chapter, and the cannabis oil continued to show successful results against a variety of chronic illnesses and infections. As a past president of the organization, Dwyer knew the Legion's mission—to serve veterans and their dependents, promote remembrance, and act in the service of Canada—and he felt strongly that this included a responsibility to share the information about Simpson's oil with as many people as possible. Dwyer contacted the local public-health authorities and asked them

to investigate. He made calls to elected officials.

"Nobody would even come look at the evidence," Dwyer says. "I told the zone commander, 'People are suffering, and this stuff works.' But I just kept running into brick wall after brick wall." The Royal Canadian Mounted Police had already raided Simpson's property in 2003, after hearing reports that he was circulating cannabis oil. They seized all the plants in his backyard and confiscated his oil, but no charges were filed. In 2005, Simpson voluntarily returned to the RCMP office to drop off scientific information supporting his treatment, as well as a videotape containing interviews with patients. He made it clear to the RCMP that he intended to keep helping people who had nowhere else to turn. He continued to get plants to make the oil by working out trades whereby local marijuana farmers brought in their buds and split the oil they generated with Simpson. Most growers use shake to make water hash or hash oil, but Simpson is adamant that the best colas are necessary for making the best medicine for cancer. He will not make oil from shake unless it's intended for topical application only. He also likes *indica*-dominant strains, which means that although he prefers the term "hemp oil" for a variety of reasons, his medicine consists of the essential oil derived from flowering female *Cannabis indica* plants—i.e., THC-laden "hash" or "cannabis" oil.

Shortly after Simpson dropped off his video with the RCMP, the Mounties returned and seized 1,620 plants from his backyard. This time he was arrested and charged with marijuana possession, cultivation and trafficking.

Meanwhile, Dwyer's father had checked into the hospital with Stage 4 lung cancer. "He also had a bad heart and sugar diabetes," Dwyer says. "I remember telling him, 'Dad, don't take the chemotherapy—if you take it, you're dead.



ACQUISITION OF LIVE CANNABIS SEEDS IS ILLEGAL IN THE UNITED STATES  
PAYABLE IN US DOLLARS FROM ANYWHERE IN THE WORLD

# paradise Seeds AMSTERDAM

**New!**  
All feminized varieties available  
in packs of 3, 5 and 10

**Sensi Star**  
Plant of the year 2009 Spain!



**Delahaze**



**Amsterdam Flame**



**Sugar Babe**



**Opium**



**Sensi Star**



**Dutch Dragon**



**Sheherazade**



**Jacky White**



**Spoetnik#1**



**Ice Cream**



**Nebula**



**Magic Bud**



**Wappa**



**White Berry**



**Swiss Bliss**



**Belladonna**



**The Attitude  
Seed Bank**  
WITH OVER 1000 STRAINS

**please  
note!**

Paradise Seeds does not send  
seeds to the US.  
For more info contact the Attitude  
seedbank at 0044 1473 7246 98

Paradise Seeds- Postbox 377 - 1000 AJ Amsterdam-Holland  
tel +31 20 6795422 fax +31 33 4952104  
info@paradise-seeds.com

**www.paradise-seeds.com**  
breeder since 1994

Go to Rick and get some oil and your chances of survival will be a lot better.' I remember my father looking at me, and what was he thinking? 'My son has no medical background.' Who's he going to trust?

"After his first chemotherapy treatment, he swelled up real bad. His legs swelled; his arms were full of fluid. He was suffering horribly. The doctors told us he wasn't going to make it. He talked to us and said the things a father says to his children when he knows he's going to die. I just kept thinking about the oil. I knew it worked on skin cancers and diabetic ulcers, but I wasn't sure it would work internally. So I called Rick and said my dad only had 24 hours to live, 48 at the most. Rick didn't know if it was too late. I think my dad *wanted* to die, he was suffering so horribly. It was like he was breathing out of a straw. I had a tube of oil in my pocket, and I remember thinking, 'I'll probably get arrested if I give this to him.' I asked the nurse to give him the oil, but she refused. The doctors didn't want to be responsible. So I put some oil on a cracker, and my father ate it. Then I left the hospital, and my brothers stayed on the death watch."

When Dwyer returned the next morning, something truly miraculous had taken place: His father had slept soundly for the first time in weeks, and he continued to sleep throughout the day. When he finally woke up, he had a smile on his face. "I thought to myself, 'My God, he's got a chance, but I've got to get him out of this hospital,'" Dwyer says. An ambulance took his father home, and he continued eating the oil for the next few months. "He was breathing better and didn't want the oxygen anymore. The oil healed two sores on his legs. The fluid went out of his arms and legs. But what really shocked me was that his prostate was shot, and one day he asked the nurse to take out the catheter. She said he'd have to go back to the hospital to have it put back in, and that would hurt like hell. And I looked at him and said, 'Dad, can you pee?' And he said, 'Yes!' I told the nurse to take it out, and I watched him pee like a racehorse." Then something even more remarkable happened: "The nurse came to check his lungs one day and said, 'Clear as a bell.'"

After that, says Dwyer, "I decided to hold a meeting at the Legion and invite the politicians, the police and the media so they could meet the people who had been cured of cancer and other diseases. The meeting was just supposed to look at the evidence so they could draw their own conclusions."

But on the day that the meeting was scheduled to be held, Maritime Command changed the locks on his Legion chapter's doors and informed Dwyer that his rights and privileges had been revoked. The Legion hall would remain closed until a new executive committee could be formed. An anonymous phone caller to Dwyer's wife said ominously: "Tell Rick he's getting in over his head." She took the call as a veiled threat and broke down.

Simpson in his garden.



## **'I had people cured of terminal cancer sitting in the court waiting to testify—they wouldn't let them on the stand!'**

Dwyer is unable to recount this part of the story without breaking down himself. "I tell [Simpson], 'There's many a night when I wish I'd never met you,'" he says, wiping tears from his eyes. "I wish you hadn't shown me what you showed me, because this has been a terrible burden on me"—especially when I meet people with cancer. I try to explain this medicine to them, but people are so close-minded. They talk about swine flu killing people? My God, cancer and diabetes are killing *millions* across the world."

Rick Simpson's trial in September of 2007 was a carefully stage-managed affair. Simpson had obtained 48 sworn affidavits from patients, but the presiding judge decided that no medical testimony would be allowed. "I had people cured of *terminal cancer* sitting in the court waiting to testify—they wouldn't let them on the stand! They wouldn't let me introduce any scientific evidence. I defended myself, and when I cross-examined the Mounties, first thing I did was hold up a copy of an interview I'd given to the *Spring Hill Record* from September of 2004, one year before I was charged. It was a full-page article detailing everything I was doing. Would a criminal have a full-page article in the newspaper detailing his activities? Then they brought out their expert. So I said, 'You are a marijuana expert for the RCMP,

correct? What do you know about hemp?' He said, 'Nothing, because hemp and marijuana are different plants.' I got out the book and read the law from 1923, which says nothing about 'marijuana,' but does call it 'Indian hemp.' So I shredded him—I beat them hands down, even without the medical testimony."

The jury needed only three hours to deliberate. But when Simpson was called back into the courtroom for the verdict, he noticed that the crown prosecutor wasn't in the room. A witness later told him that the prosecutor was seen departing the jury room right before the jury was brought back into the courtroom. It proceeded to find him guilty on all counts. "So I got in touch with the judge, but he wouldn't do a damn thing. *They* can tamper with juries, but not us. Then he called me into the side room before sentencing and said, 'Rick, the truth of the matter is that the government wants the researchers to bring this out.' I looked at him and said, 'If one of your kids was diagnosed with cancer tomorrow, what would you be looking for?' And down went his head. So we go back into the courtroom, and he says: 'In my 34 years in the legal system, I've never seen a case like this. There was no criminal intent.' He admitted the scientific evidence exists to back up what I was doing. Now I was facing 12 years in jail, but he gave me a \$2,000 fine and didn't even put me on probation, because he was getting a little bit of conscience. One time I used to be proud to be a Canadian; now that word means nothing to me."

Thanks to an Internet video titled *Run From the Cure*, which Simpson produced with filmmaker Christian Laurette, hundreds of thousands of people have been introduced to his cannabis-oil treatment. Early on, Jack Herer became one of Simpson's biggest supporters. "I first heard about Rick five or six years ago," says Herer. "I didn't believe him, and I knew all the cancer and THC studies that have been done—rats with all sorts of cancers were 100 percent cured and lived 40 percent longer than rats who had nothing at all." But when he looked at the human evidence, Herer changed his mind. "Now Rick has treated over a thousand patients—and there are others like him, like Ron Smith in Kentucky, distributing oil to terminal-cancer patients and having similar results. And Rick can't even come to the United States because of his conviction."

Unfortunately, not everyone is saved by the oil. While the HT photographer was taking pictures for this story, Simpson received word that one of his patients had died after only two days of treatment. Simpson estimates that his success rate with terminal-cancer patients is about 70 percent. "The ones that can't be saved are usually the ones who've had the most chemotherapy and radiation, or wait too long to start the treatment," he says. "They have to be able to stay alive long enough for the oil to start to work." In fact, most patients who un-





# F\*CKS YOU UP

STRONGEST ABSINTHE IN THE WORLD



CHECK LOCAL, STATE AND FEDERAL LAWS BEFORE ORDERING

THE BEST GIFT YOU'LL EVER GIVE OR GET [HighOnAbsinthe.com](http://HighOnAbsinthe.com) 1 800 317 2175

## BodyFlush.com

"When you absolutely need the best!"

### Incognito Belt™

GO UNNOTICED - UNDETECTED!



- 100% Effective
- Works for All Tests
- Totally Undetectable
- Highest Quality Toxin Free Synthetic Urine
- No Mixing Required
- Ideal Heat Source - Heat Pads included
- Unisex - Male or Female Use
- 200% Double Your Money Back Guarantee

**\$125<sup>ea</sup> Buy 3 get 1 Free**

**NOW AVAILABLE**

Presenting the NEW Oral Clear™ GUM.



The world's first Saliva Neutralizing Gum. The BEST Saliva solution available.

- Works on all toxins including Nicotine!
- No abstinence period is required prior to using this product.
- Effective in just 30 seconds and effect will last 30 minutes
- 200% Double Your Money Back Guarantee

**\$90<sup>ea</sup> Buy 3 get 1 Free**

### SPIKE™

ADDITIVE



- World's Smallest, Most Potent, Undetectable Urine Purifier ever Created!
- The Solution for Random EMIT Test or Test Panel Testing
- Formulated to Destroy ALL Toxins on Contact
- Simple to Use - Just Pour into Sample
- 1.5mL Micro Vial - Ultra Small & Easy to Conceal
- Good for Up to Two Tests
- 200% DOUBLE Your Money Back Guarantee

**\$125<sup>ea</sup> Buy 3 get 1 Free**

## ClearChoice®

TRUSTED SINCE 1993

**AUTHORIZED DEALER**



### HFS™

HAIR FOLLICLE SHAMPOO

- Simple Two Step Process
- Removes All Toxins within Minutes
- Clear Zone for Up to 8 hours
- For Any Hair Length
- Safe for the Hair and Scalp
- 200% DOUBLE Your Money Back Guarantee

**\$75<sup>ea</sup> Buy 3 get 1 Free**

Call Toll-Free - 24hr Ordering Hotline

**1.866.900.4343** or 1.877.420.7277

Online Ordering  
**BodyFlush.com**

**Next Day Delivery Available**

CHECK LOCAL, STATE AND FEDERAL LAWS BEFORE ORDERING

**Strictly Confidential/ Discreet Shipping**



All major credit cards accepted

© 2009 Health Tech. All rights reserved. Clear Choice®, HFS™, SPIKE™ additive™, Incognito Belt™ and Oral Clear™ are all trademarks of Health Tech. Products not for use where prohibited by law. These products are not intended to be used for laboratory administered tests. No elements in this ad have been evaluated by the Food and Drug Administration (FDA) or Health Canada. These products are not intended to diagnose, treat, cure or prevent disease. Not for sale to minors.

CHECK FEDERAL, STATE AND LOCAL LAWS BEFORE ORDERING.

# I Passed My Drug Test.com

Same Day and Permanent Solutions  
Urine, Blood, Hair Follicle, and Saliva

Free Online  
Drug Test



24/7 Hot Line | Overnight Shipping  
**1 800 733 4429**

Test'in Products Helping Since 1993

Simpson checks the marijuana to see if it is dry enough to process into oil.



dergo chemotherapy die from the treatment, not the disease. But because chemotherapy is a multibillion-dollar industry that supports some of the biggest pharmaceutical companies in the world, it's unlikely these corporations will give up this profit stream without a struggle, no matter how many dead bodies pile up.

**The psychoactive chemical in marijuana promoted the death of brain-cancer cells by helping them feed on themselves in a process known as autophagy.**

But the most amazing development in this story took place in April of 2009. Led by Manuel Guzman, a team of biochemists at the School of Biology at Complutense University in Madrid investigated the use of cannabinoids in treating cancer. Although similar investigations have been conducted on lab rats and tissue cultures many times since the original 1974 study in Virginia, this time the researchers used actual cancer patients and analyzed their results with methods used to gauge the progress of chemotherapy treatments. Their findings were published in the April 2009 issue of the *Journal of Clinical Investigation* and are available free online at [jci.org/articles/view/37948](http://jci.org/articles/view/37948).

The Spanish researchers had two patients suffering from recurrent glioblastoma multiforme, a fast-moving brain cancer. Using electron microscopes to analyze brain tissue taken before and after a 26- to 30-day THC treatment, the researchers found that the THC had eliminated cancer cells while protecting the surrounding healthy ones. The psychoactive chemical in marijuana promoted the death of brain-cancer cells by helping them feed on themselves in a process known as autophagy.

Strangely, little mention of this groundbreaking study made it into the national news. Instead, the media continues to run gutter-science reports on marijuana's cancer-causing effects, even though regular users of marijuana continue to have lower cancer rates than non-users.

While working on this story, I got a call from longtime cannabis activist Joe Barton, who had been providing free oil to a throat-cancer patient in Woodstock, NY. After Barton delivered 25 grams of oil—nearly half the treatment—his home was raided by an Ulster County drug task force. The police confiscated all of the plants and oil, which ended the treatment prematurely. Six months later, the patient died. "The oil was working," says Barton. "His neck tumor had gone down, and he was talking normally again."

As a repeat marijuana "offender," Barton is now facing a 20-year sentence. ✨

**LED GROW LIGHTING**  
**GROW GODDESS**

INDUSTRIAL  
STRENGTH  
More Coverage  
More Power!

Visit our website to learn more!

GUARANTEED!!!

Grow Green! Grow Goddess!

Order today 406-471-0460 \* [growgoddess@gmail.com](mailto:growgoddess@gmail.com)

432 East Idaho St. Suite C 266, Kalispell, MT 59901

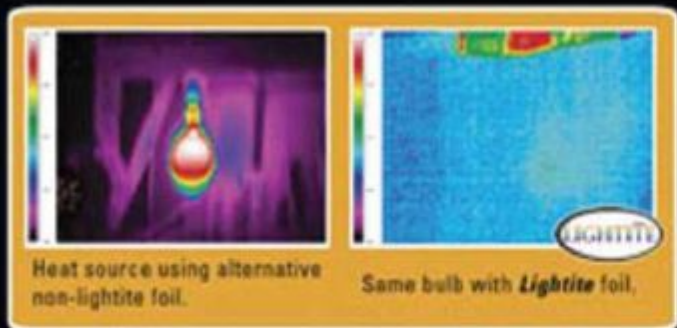
[www.growgoddess.com](http://www.growgoddess.com)



**Easy-Grow Ltd.** has manufactured and supplied high quality reflective wall coverings since 1998. Over this period of time our 'Lightite' range of wall coverings have been proven to improve the quality and yield of both indoor and outdoor crops. Developed to protect your medical grow.



**TRIED & TESTED**



Heat source using alternative non-lightite foil.

Same bulb with Lightite foil.

Images taken after 18 hours continual usage. These images have not been manipulated in any way.

Now available through:



[www.evercrestgrowersupply.com](http://www.evercrestgrowersupply.com)



[www.carbonlighting.com/bulbscale.com](http://www.carbonlighting.com/bulbscale.com)



All foils are **Plant Friendly** foils!

UK Manufactured

**NEW**

[www.easy-grow.co.uk](http://www.easy-grow.co.uk)

[UltraloHydro.com](http://UltraloHydro.com)

6" VENTED AIR COOLED REFLECTOR LIGHT KIT \$299.95 + S&H

Plantmax FULL SPECTRUM 600 WATT SUPER HPS BULB

QUANTUM 600 WATT DIMMABLE ELECTRONIC BALLAST

Plantmax - Full Spectrum	
Super HPS Bulbs	Conversion Bulbs
• 400 W. \$15.95	MH (HPS Ballast)
• 600 W. \$34.95	• 400 W. \$19.95
• 1000 W. \$34.95	• 600 W. \$37.95
Super MH Bulbs	• 1000 W. \$37.95
• 400 W. \$16.95	HPS (MH Ballast)
• 1000 W. \$29.95	• 360 W. \$19.95
	• 940 W. \$39.95
EYE Hortilux Bulbs	1000 W. HPS \$74.95
400 W. MH \$53.95	600 W. HPS \$77.95
1000 W. MH \$64.95	400 W. HPS \$59.95

**Electronic Ballasts**  
 Quantum "Dimmable" 600 W. HPS \$189.95  
 Quantum "Dimmable" 1000 W. HPS and MH \$319.95  
 Lumatek - 400 W. \$154.95

**Magnetic Ballasts**  
 Premium Alumacoll Multivolt Ballasts  
 • 600w. HPS \$149.95  
 • 1000W. Switchable mh/hps \$149.95  
 • 400w. Switchable mh/hps \$134.95

**Reflectors**  
 Cool Tube w/ External Reflector included \$79.95  
 Heavy Duty 6" Air Cooled Reflector \$99.95  
 Light Wing w/socket and 15" Cord \$39.95

[WWW.ULTRALOHYDRO.COM](http://WWW.ULTRALOHYDRO.COM)  
**877-499-GROW**  
 ADD Adjustable light hangers to ANY order For Just \$10.95

Discreetly Billed • Discreetly Shipped

**NEW!**  
**Cannabis Leaf Window Film**  
 Adhesive-Free!  
 Looks Like Etched Glass!

**SAVES ENERGY!**  
 • Blocks 95% of UV Rays  
 • See-Thru & Privacy Versions Available

**Peace, Love & Pot**  
 Jewelry & Accessories

**HIPSTUFFNOW.COM**  
 Order Toll Free 877.433.3097



No celebrity in the history of HIGH TIMES has ever been as willing to make as definitive a statement for cannabis as Alanis Morissette does by posing in this massive garden in Northern California.

# ALANIS MORISSETTE

INTERVIEW BY DAN SKYE \* PHOTOS BY TOM BALLANCO

**Apart from show biz, she has dedicated her time to a number of good will causes from global warming to disaster aid. On a personal level, she has embraced her inner athlete... what happens when, at the age of 21, you release an album that goes on to become the highest-selling album by a female artist ever and the third best-selling album of all time?**

Well, probably you go through some changes. Monster fame tends to do that to you.

**Some handle it poorly. Others learn valuable lessons as they navigate the choppy waters. Alanis Morissette is one of the latter.**

Maybe we knew she would be by virtue of the smart, searing lyrics found on her historic album, *Jagged Little Pill*. This was a woman prone to introspection, someone not averse to digging a little deeper than the surface.

Maybe the best evidence of her penchant for dissecting illusions is her hilarious April Fool's Day cover of "My Humps" by the Black Eyed Peas, wherein she lampoons her own distinctive singing style, drenching the song with overwrought emotionalism. This is a woman who takes life seriously—but not all *that* seriously.

Now 35, the Canadian-born singer has sold over 60 million albums worldwide. She's a fine actress, too, appearing regularly in episodes of last season's *Weeds*. She's also appeared in *Curb Your Enthusiasm* and *Sex and the City*, and acted in *The Vagina Monologues* on Broadway. And let's not forget her otherworldly performance as God in the film *Dogma*.

**Apart from showbiz, Alanis has embraced her inner athlete and now trains for marathons. When *Weeds* ended this past fall, Alanis headed up to Northern Cali to help with the harvest. She and environmental lawyer Tom Ballanco (HT interview, Aug. '96) have been an item for nearly two years. And over the course of their relationship, her respect for cannabis has only grown. She took a break from her garden duties to talk with us.**

**You've involved yourself in a variety of artistic pursuits. Does music remain important to you?**

It's a life-force mover for me. If there's not music around me, I feel that my life force is stymied a bit. It's almost a mandatory aspect of life for me to have music around, whether the music is coming through me or swirling around me.

**Were you a showbiz kid? Was it part of your family experience?**

Show business itself was not a big part of our family, although my dad was always a huge fan of Bob Dylan and Joni Mitchell and all of these beautiful writers. So certainly a respect for high-quality expression was a big part of living

in my house. But in terms of my family being part of the entertainment industry itself, we weren't.

I was so-called "gifted": language, drama, science and math—kind of an across-the-board thing. I started writing as a kid. When I started, I didn't know it would be songwriting; I was just writing. I really, actually consider myself to be a writer before anything else.

I put out my first record when I was 10 or 11, and I started a record company because, unlike today's climate, no one at that time wanted to sign a 10-year-old. So I just did it myself with money that I'd made from having acted in a television show called *You Can't Do That On Television*.

**What's with those kid shows? Is everybody on drugs or what?**

[Laughing] You'd think! You'd think! That kid show was really not a kid show—I mean, half of those jokes went over my head when I was that age.

**Would you recommend a career in show business to kids?**

No, I think a child in the entertainment industry is a form of child abuse. For kids who have to overstay their stay, beyond the fun aspects of their career, it's a version of abuse—absolutely.

If my kid wants to do it, there might be school activities that I would support them participating in, but in terms of becoming a workaholic at that age, I will be ... disallowing. They can do whatever they want; I wouldn't want to thwart any of their delicate, essential qualities that they need to express. But it doesn't mean they need to be expressed in a context where they have to work so arduously for so many hours.

**How do you view your own career? You've had a lot of ups and downs—emotionally, at least. Has it been instructive?**

I think I was not well prepared. I don't know if anyone can be. Maybe they can be if their constitution is a little stronger—I was a little sensitive. I was in a world of very high stimulation, projections, assessments, judgments, and all the little versions of violence projected toward someone who is in the public eye. I insulated myself. There was a lot of conflict for me regarding the illusory aspects of the industry. All of these brass rings were put before me, and I kind of grabbed them all in one fell swoop. Then, suddenly, there's that beautiful disil-



Taking in the sweet aroma of a Sour Tragic bud (Sour Diesel x Purple Tragic).

lusionment that comes after having fulfilled the “American Dream.” You got it all—you’ve broken records, you’re in the *Guinness Book of World Records*, you’ve won every award that can be won, sold millions of records ....

All of a sudden, I was left—I now see it as *beautifully*—with some of the bigger questions that had always been driving me the whole time anyway. It’s taken a few years for me to get my bearings. Certainly, the fame itself has fantastically calmed down a little bit, so I can actually function somewhat as a human being. [Laughing]

**How’s the *Weeds* experience been?**

Unbelievable.

**I was catching up on your episodes before talking with you. I just spent all morning watching you have sex.**

Oh, really? That’s great. [Laughing] Oh, God.

**Are those scenes difficult to do?**

Yeah! I mean, no. Not with Justin [Kirk], because Justin’s a pro. He’s the best. Working opposite Justin is a dream come true for me. He’s not only one of the most talented performers I’ve seen—having been in *Angels in America* and other great work—he’s so natural and so *born* to do it. He’s also very generous, and was very attuned to my nervousness.

I kept pulling the card of “I’m green at this, you guys.” And he’d say, “You’re going to have to stop saying that, because you’re not anymore.” He’d just tell me: “You’re doing it.”

**Has there been any backlash among your fans for being in a sexy, pro-pot show like *Weeds*?**

No, and I wouldn’t be receptive to it anyway. When I say yes to certain things, it’s just such an unequivocal yes that I’m really not open to it. I don’t really need to have anyone’s feedback other than from the people I love in my life. And they’re all celebrating it!

**You’ve been romantically involved with Tom Balanco for a couple years. Tom’s a longtime hemp and medical-marijuana advocate. Has he influenced you?**

I’ve always resonated with people who are on the front lines, who are pioneers—being in virgin snow. I’ve always felt that way about Tom and about the community around him—Woody Harrelson, Alicia Silverstone. I have a lot of friends around me who are very courageous and willing to “come out”—and Tom is definitely *beyond* the front lines.

Any fears that I had about cannabis were quickly assuaged. Now I feel like a professional! All my friends come to me with all of these questions, and a lot of my answers are based on what I’ve learned from Tom. I feel really grateful for that.

**Any good cultivation tips?**

Um, let’s see: love your plants, talk to your plants—they’re listening!

You might need to interview Tom for that one. I’m not the one! [Laughing]

**How was the harvest season this past fall?**

It’s just so beautiful. First of all, I think it’s great God work being a farmer and a gardener, period. Gardening in general, whether it’s marijuana or any crop—working that directly with the earth is God’s work.

**You’ve become very serious about maintaining a healthy lifestyle. Does marijuana use fit into it?**

For me, it does. I’m all about moderation—as best as I can be. As an artist, there’s a sweet, jump-starting quality to it for me. I’ve often felt telepathic and receptive to inexplicable messages my whole life. I can stave those off when I’m not high. When I’m high—well, they come in and there’s less of a veil, so to speak. So if ever I need some clarity, or a quantum leap in my own consciousness, or a quantum leap in terms of writing something or getting an answer, it’s a quick way for me to get it.

But I have to be discerning, too. Just because the veil is removed doesn’t mean that every message coming in is an accurate one. [Laughing] Just because I’m high doesn’t mean that every mes-

# GROW YOUR OWN PLANTS, VEGGIES, AND HERBS WITH FULLY AUTOMATED HYDROPONIC GROW BOX SYSTEMS!

## Flowering Chamber - 32 Plant 3.5 ft. x 3 ft. x 1.5 ft.



\$1850 - 2 Pounds of Dried Plant Matter Per Month  
600w HPS/MH | Fluorescent Lighting | Year Supply of Nutrients/Essentials & More  
Co2, Top Mount & Other Upgrades Available - Stealth Shipping  
Secure Ordering Line: 888-HYDRO-81

## Best Selling Super Closet "Deluxe" Hydroponic System - 24-44 Plant

Super 3 in 1 Deluxe - 24-44 Plant - 6 ft. x 4 ft. x 2ft.  
\$2395 - 2 Pounds of Dried Plant Matter Per Month  
400w HPS/MH | Fluorescent Lighting | Year Supply of Nutrients/Essentials & More  
Co2, 600w HPS & Other Upgrades Available - Stealth Shipping  
Secure Ordering Line: 888-HYDRO-81



## Mini Cool Cab - 14 Plant - 3.5 ft. x 3 x 1.5 ft.



• 400w HPS/MH  
• Digital Ballast  
• Year Supply of Nutrients/Essentials & More

\$1595 - 1.2 Pounds of Dried Plant Matter Per Month  
Co2, RO Water Filtration & Other Upgrades Available - Stealth Shipping  
Secure Ordering Line: 888-HYDRO-81

## File Cabinet 7 in 1 - 6-16 Plant 47" Tall x 14" Wide x 18" Deep

\$1295 - 1.2 Pounds of Dried Plant Matter Per Month

• 150w Full Spectrum High Lumens Bulbs  
• SuperPanics  
• Year Supply of Nutrients/Essentials & More

Secure Ordering Line: 888-HYDRO-81



## V3 Economy Discount Grow Box - 9 Plant

3.5 ft. x 3 ft. x 1.5 ft.

\$895 - 0.3 Pounds of Dried Plant Matter Per Month  
400w HPS/MH | DWC Hydroponic System | Year Supply of Nutrients/Essentials & More  
Co2, Dual Exhaust Fans & Other Upgrades Available - Stealth Shipping  
Secure Ordering Line: 888-HYDRO-81



## PC Grow Box - 2 Plant - 8.1" x 20.6" x 18.6"

\$595 - 0.1 Pounds of Dried Plant Matter Per Month

• 50w HPS  
• Light Proof & Discreet  
• Year Supply of Nutrients/Essentials & More

Stealth Shipping  
Secure Ordering Line: 888-HYDRO-81



LOW POWER | LOW HEAT | NOISE SUPPRESSION | SCENT SUPPRESSION | VIBRATION SUPPRESSION | FULLY AUTOMATED "PLUG AND PLAY"  
Grow Up To 10 Times Faster | Lowest Prices Guaranteed | GROW BOXES | BEST IN THE INDUSTRY  
CALL TO ORDER! 888-HYDRO-81 24/7 or VISIT OUR WEBSITE AT [www.Dealzer.com](http://www.Dealzer.com)

# GREEN HARVEST.CA

ORIGINAL PRODUCTS · AMAZING RESULTS



**POLLINATOR: Motorized Dry Trichome Separator**  
Tumble your leaves and trim quickly and efficiently  
P150 • \$595 P500 • \$860 P1500 • \$1300

**BUBBLEATOR: The Original Trichome Separator**  
The most effective crystal extraction method  
3 Bag System • \$365 5 Bag System • \$465

**PIECEMAKER: Hand Press 2-22 gr capacity • \$295**

Design Disc Yin Yang, Pot Leaf or Zodiac • \$19

\* Prices Include Shipping \*

Send your order, return address, and international money order via REGULAR mail to:  
# 29159 DELAMONT RPO, VANCOUVER, BC V6T 1G7 CANADA  
[www.greenharvest.ca](http://www.greenharvest.ca) (866) 727-9333 info@greenharvest.ca

Enter discount code HT0209 for 10% OFF your secure online order!

Want a free catalog? Just call or email us your info!



## Essential VAAAPP

The Next Generation Vaporizer



Simply heat glass chamber with lighter  
No mess No fuss removable reaction chamber  
Easily vaporize essential oils and plant material  
Uses low cost disposable vials, includes lifetime warranty

Toll Free (866) 645-8227

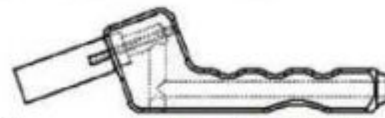
Purchase with Paypal, Credit Card, Money Order or Check

Visit [WWW.ESSENTIALVAAAPP.COM](http://WWW.ESSENTIALVAAAPP.COM)

View User's Guide, Demonstration Video, Wholesale Information


Essential Herbal  
Technologies LLC

Made in Nor ★ Cal U.S.A  
Copyright 2009 All Rights Reserved



-Reg Patent #6845771



**June Harvest?  
July? August?**

**90 days start to finish  
average yield 100 g. dry  
100% females  
plant 'em and forget 'em  
seriously potent**

**Iranian  
autoflower**

**Phone: 613.330.2404  
or visit  
drgreenthumb.com**

**Free World-wide Shipping  
Trusted since 1996**

ACQUISITION OF LIVE CANNABIS SEEDS IS ILLEGAL IN THE UNITED STATES  
PAYABLE IN US DOLLARS FROM ANYWHERE IN THE WORLD



THE HIGH TIMES INTERVIEW

Alanis pollinates the branches of "Chrajik" to propagate seeds. Chrajik is Purple Tragic grown from seeds bred over Charles Harrelson's ashes, Woody Harrelson's father.

sage coming is the word of God. It can also be that some of the false beliefs are a little louder as well.

I have a lot of friends who have wanted to specifically quit smoking marijuana because they felt that it was having a negative effect on their lives, and I absolutely supported them doing so. Then I have other friends who I've coerced into smoking because I thought it would be *great* for them.

although indulgence is really fun and important, too!

**Care to elaborate?**

On one side of the fence, you have the recreational usage, the fun, the mind cracking open, affording a beautiful experience. But on the other side of the fence, there's that slippery slope—the addiction aspect. It all depends upon whose hand it's in and for what reasons it's being used. A lot of drugs, when used for the purposes that I'm describing, can be incredibly beautiful. But I can appreciate that they can turn into some people's worst nightmare.

**It's funny how people who believe pot is having a negative impact on their lives somehow believe that, without pot, their lives will be rosy and successful.**

Yes, I think it's a good idea to distinguish between essence and form.

**You've often spoken about some of your past body-image issues. What can you pass on to our readers?**

Well, I could talk for hours about it, but currently, there's no better way for me to view my body as an instrument rather than just an ornament than by really addressing athleticism. Becoming an athlete requires me to view food in a different way—to view it as medicine, to view it as fuel, rather than just as a way to comfort myself in an overwhelming life.

I feel every addiction that humans have speaks directly to some need that wasn't fulfilled when we were really little. I literally want to write a chart that says things like "Marijuana soothes this particular thing" and "Food soothes that." We can serve a great purpose if we can get to what's going on underneath.

It's made me find other sources of comfort, whether it's me having the gonads to ask somebody for a hug or holding someone's hand. Touch is such a huge thing, and I know that food replaced that a lot for me over the years. As I've been able to bring my body to its best—for lack of a better term—the more I've accepted that this is what my body is, and this is the height of where it can go in terms of stamina and endurance.

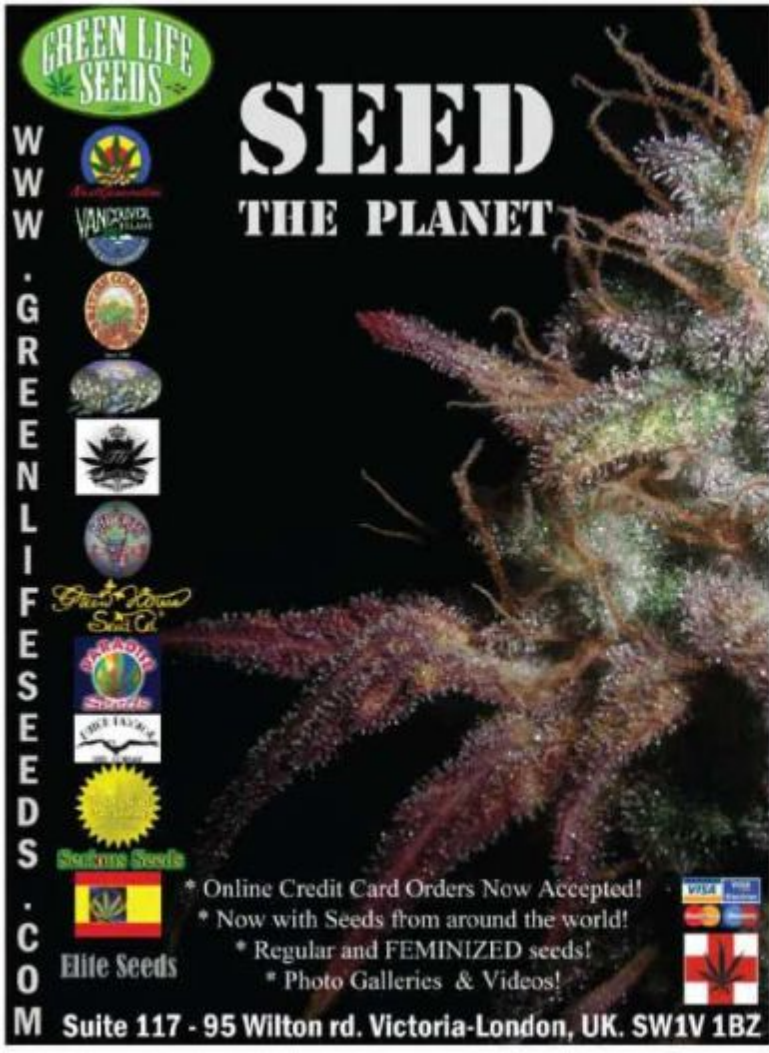
**You're in the midst of writing a book.**

Yeah, I'm finally doing it. I have a deadline that will ultimately bring me to the end of the year—I'm in the middle of it right now. It's not a memoir; it's a combination of philosophy, anecdotes and essays, tons of Q&A, photographs—you can read it in a very linear way, or you can open it up anywhere and kinda go to town.

**Why are you writing it now?**

Because I feel very much as though every tentacle of what I need to do in order to feel really aligned, or what I need to express in order to feel super-inspired, or who I need to be around in order to feel really happy, seems to be in place. And it only took 35 years [laughing] ... pretty good.

I am doing my best, as opposed to overfeeding it or overindulging it ...



**GREEN LIFE SEEDS**

**SEED THE PLANET**

WWW.GREENLIFESEEDS.COM

Elite Seeds

\* Online Credit Card Orders Now Accepted!  
\* Now with Seeds from around the world!  
\* Regular and FEMINIZED seeds!  
\* Photo Galleries & Videos!

Suite 117 - 95 Wilton rd. Victoria-London, UK. SW1V 1BZ



THE EVOLUTION TO THE  
SMOKING REVOLUTION

# THE NEXT LEVEL

*lifestyle accessories*



101, 3608 17th Ave SE  
Calgary, Alberta, Canada T2A0R9  
Ph: 403.204.0205  
Fx 403.204.0255


6517 Bowness Road NW  
Calgary, Alberta, Canada T3B 0E8  
Ph 403.451.7201  
Fx 403.451.7204

[www.theNextLevelInc.ca](http://www.theNextLevelInc.ca)



**THE FLAVOR OF HUMBOLDT COUNTY**

**MR. GARTH-CULTI-VADER PRESENTS:**



**FEATURING:**  
SADAT X, SONNY SAQZA OF ONYX, POTLUCK, SPICED I, TECH NANO, ABSTRACT RUDD, MIKAH 9, MYSTER DL, AND MANY MORE...

[myspace.com/garthcultivader](http://myspace.com/garthcultivader)

**DOWNLOAD ALBUM HERE**  
<http://cdbaby.com/cd/mrgarthcultivader>



Collecting pollen branches from the "Monastery."

**Often, mathematicians and musicians say their thoughts are very structured. How is it for you?**  
I think very categorically, so I compartmentalize things. Everything is in charts—flow charts. Everything is very categorized in my brain, so it makes for great organization in my life. [Laughing] I also think in terms of color. When I meet people or I'm in a circumstance, I can describe it best though color.

**You mean you see auras?**  
I wouldn't take it that far. I think seeing other people's auras is a little invasive. I could conjure it up, I'm sure—I feel psychic and telepathic and tuned in to all of that, but I have great internal boundaries. I don't tell people what color their aura is [laughing]—unless they really want to know!

What I do see, for example, is, if somebody is in a particularly difficult time, I'll see darker, denser browns, blacks, red and blue colors. People's energy translates to color for me.

**Has this always been with you?**  
It's always been there. I had a shame about being really telepathic. There are a lot of different monikers for my archetype—or temperament. I had a lot of shame around it because I felt like a freak. Now, as an artist in Los Angeles, I guess I'm a good fit.

**How's do you approach life now?**  
Well, I'm a risk taker. But I'm constantly counter-phobic—I'm constantly gripped by terror! [Laughing] But I'm always taking risks anyway. I just learned how to kite-surf in Maui. I'm constantly doing things that are terrifying; it's kind of been my way of life.

**You were on the stage at Woodstock 1999. How was that for "terrifying"?**  
It was pretty intense playing that show. I remember having to duck about every 30 seconds because there was an incoming glass bottle filled with mud being hurled toward my head. It was a very aggressive environment. I'm a huge fan of people moving the life force through them—my only objection would be a glass bottle hurtling toward my face. Then I might step off the stage.

**Did you feel that the aggression was personal in any way, or was it just off-the-hook craziness?**  
Well, no—on a whole-life level, I don't think *anything* is ever personal, to be totally honest.

I did feel there was a lot of aggression, a lot of anger that needed to be expressed. I think we live in a society where we're not taught how to express those huge life-force emotions. We're taught to sublimate them, and they can show up in some very toxic ways. We're not taught how to channel that shit.

**What insight can you impart about encountering the "life force"?**  
Spirituality isn't like a purse—it's not something you *buy*. It's not something you do on Sunday mornings. It's that whole, sweet thing of "We're not human beings having a spiritual experience; we're spiritual beings having a human experience." That's how I see it.

I think, when it comes to God, it's the one force or source that is not subject to duality. Everything's dualistic in this particular realm, and the life that animates it all is the one thing that is not subject to all of the dualism that makes this playground so interesting. ✨

**Vaporizer Evolution**  
The Original Glass on Glass Vaporizer

**Portable**



Car Adapter Battery Pack

**Custom Glass Heater**

- No Metal
- No Ceramic
- All Glass



**\$150.00**  
MSRP

Lifetime Limited Warranty

(530) 894-8148  
[www.vapolution.com](http://www.vapolution.com)

---

**Vapolution Pocket Vaporizer**

**Now!**

- Vaporize anywhere
- Fits in your pocket
- Works with a lighter




**\$25.00**  
MSRP


[www.pocketvaporizers.com](http://www.pocketvaporizers.com)




www.resinseeds.net | info@resinseeds.net




**CANNATONIC**



# RESIN SEEDS





**SOUR P**




**YUMMY**

The most potent and exclusive genetics on the market.  
Feminized and Regular seeds available at your nearest growshop.  
All seeds are 100% grown biologically and individually selected.






**CRITICAL HAZE**



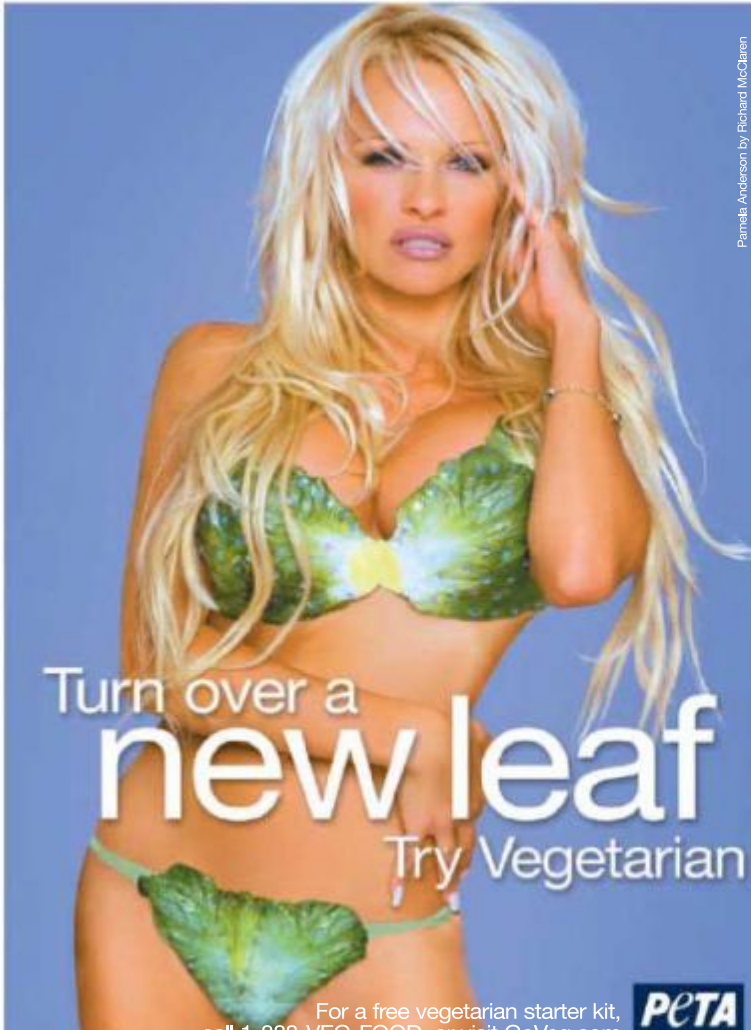
**L.A. ULTRA**



**BUBBLICIOUS**

18+ Sale to minors prohibited. Consult the laws of cannabis in your state or country. Users must assume the responsibility for any legal use of this product whatsoever.

ACQUISITION OF LIVE CANNABIS SEEDS IS ILLEGAL IN THE UNITED STATES | PAYABLE IN US DOLLARS FROM ANYWHERE IN THE WORLD



Pamela Anderson by Richard McClaren

Turn over a  
new leaf

Try Vegetarian

PETA

For a free vegetarian starter kit, call 1-888-VEG-FOOD, or visit GoVeg.com





www.drgreenthumb.com

Unique, high-potency genetics, available nowhere else. Home of the super-potent **Endless Sky**

Other fine strains include; Bubba & OG Kush (fems)  
Big Purps, Columbian Skies, Iranian Autoflower (fems)  
U.K.Cheese (fems) Chemdawg (fems) Chemdawg G13 (fems)

ALL OF OUR FEMINIZED SEEDS ARE 100% FEMALE.

Now Available

---

Original C99 (fems) **Genuine Trainwreck** (fems)

Our most potent original strain yet  
**The DOPE** (fems)

For a catalog, including a \$10 off coupon, send \$5 to;  
RWJ, Box 37085, Ottawa, ON, k1v0w9, Canada

Free world-wide shipping. Express shipping available  
Information or phone orders call; 613-330-2404



"best stealth shipping in the business"



Trusted since 1996

**NEW!**

**HIGH TIMES**  
PRESENTS

*Jorge Cervantes*

# ULTIMATE GROW

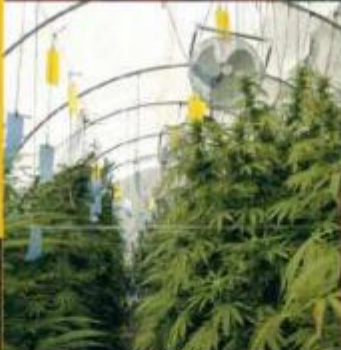
## COMPLETE BOX SET



Acclaimed international ganja guide Jorge Cervantes proudly presents this Collectors' Edition Box Set, which includes his first two best-selling DVDs for HIGH TIMES, plus a brand-new bonus disc featuring never-before seen garden tours and growing tips, hilarious outtakes, advice on how to build a wheelchair-accessible garden, a video biography and Jorge's definitive guide to Amsterdam.

Disc One, *Ultimate Grow: Indoor Marijuana Horticulture*, gets you started with a complete overview of the cannabis plant and its lifecycle. Disc Two, *Ultimate Grow: Hydroponic Cannabis Indoors & Organic Marijuana Outdoors*, features Jorge on a magical tour of the best gardens in his home country of Spain.

The Collectors' Edition Box Set also comes with a beautiful, full-color 48-page booklet that includes the behind-the-scenes story of these informative DVDs, plus a selection of Jorge's best articles for HIGH TIMES magazine. \$49.95



**1** INDOOR MARIJUANA HORTICULTURE  
*Step-by-Step Instructions for Beginners*

**2** HYDROPONIC CANNABIS INDOORS & ORGANIC MARIJUANA OUTDOORS

**3** JORGE'S GUIDE TO AMSTERDAM & MORE!  
*Bonus Features and Garden Outtakes*



**DISC ONE INCLUDES:** \* BUILDING A GROWROOM \* LIGHTS, LAMPS AND ELECTRICITY \* SEEDS, CLONES AND SEEDLINGS \* VEGETATIVE GROWTH AND FLOWERING \* PESTS & DISEASES \* HARVEST, DRYING AND CURING \* **PLUS: SPECIAL HASH-MAKING BONUS!**

**DISC TWO INCLUDES:** \* OUTDOORS VS. INDOORS \* HYDROPONICS AND ORGANIC HYDRO \* PLANTING GUERRILLA GARDENS \* MAKING SOIL \* JUDGING CONNOISSEUR CANNABIS \* **PLUS: CLONING & HARVESTING BONUS FEATURES!**

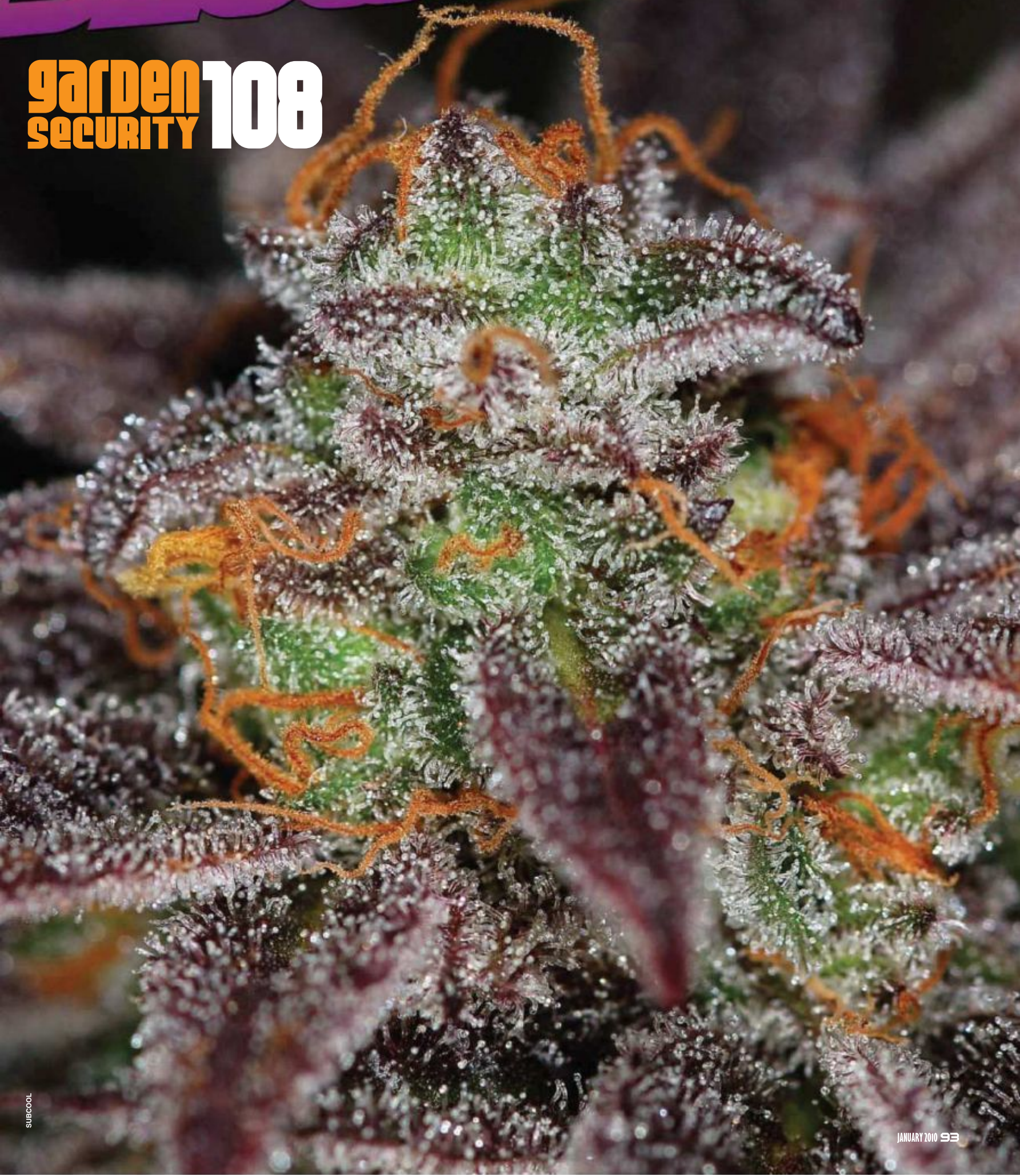
**BONUS DISC INCLUDES:** \* GUIDE TO AMSTERDAM \* BONUS GARDENS \* UNRELEASED SCENES \* HILARIOUS OUTTAKES \* JORGE BIO \* HELPFUL HINTS

**ORDER TODAY AT [HIGHTIMES.COM/HEADSHOP](http://HIGHTIMES.COM/HEADSHOP)  
PREVIEW AT [HIGHTIMES.COM/JORGEDVD](http://HIGHTIMES.COM/JORGEDVD)**



# GROWWORLD

**garden** SECURITY **108**





**SENSI SYMMETRY**

What up! The mag is dope, literally! Ya'll need to come to the Southeast to check some grows. This pic is of my Terminator 44 (Top 44-HomeGrown). Hope they make it in the mag! OverTokeDaWorld!—Sinse222 from GA



**BUSH DOCTOR (above)**

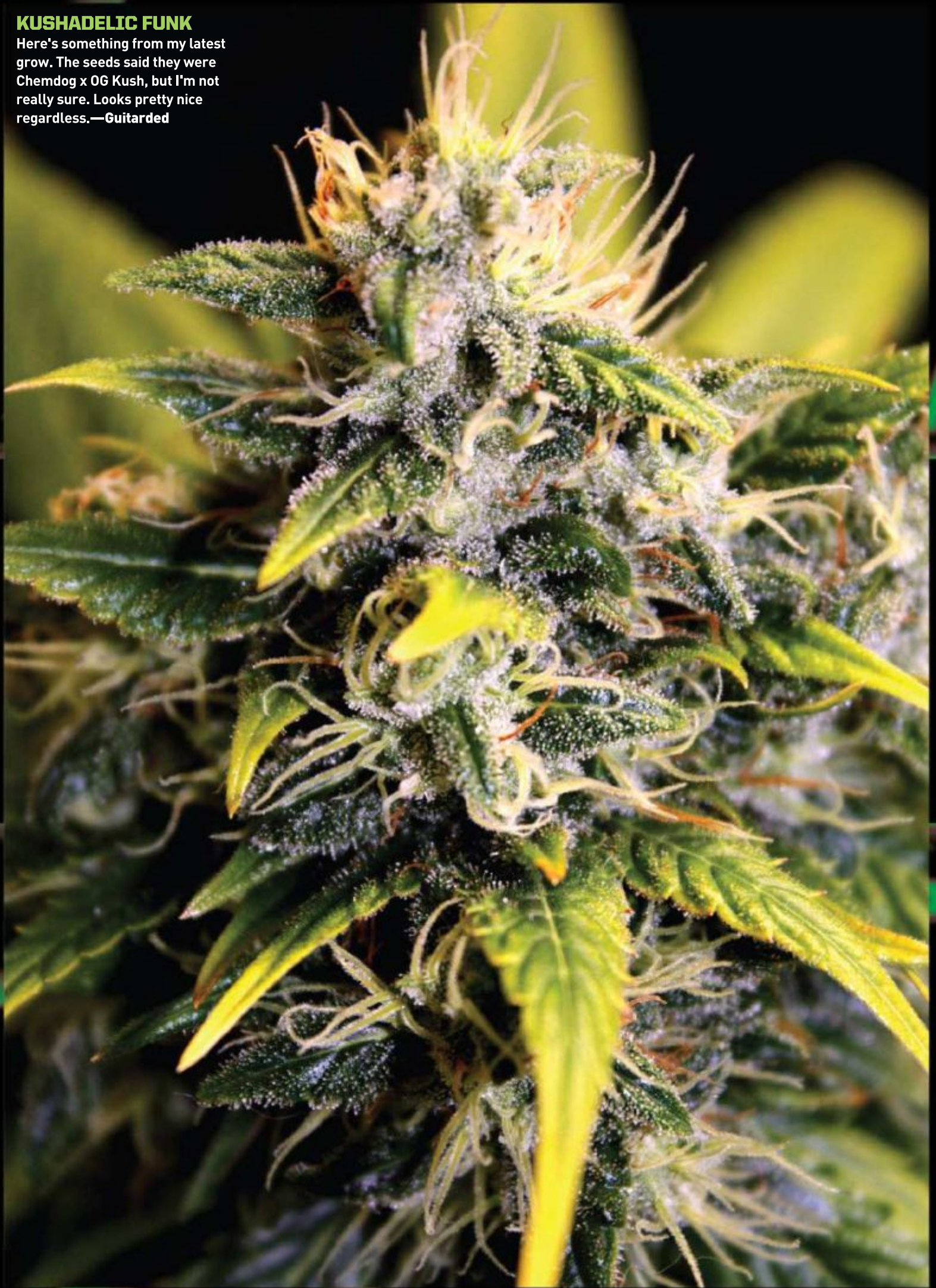
Hello! HIGH TIMES kicks ass!—NASCAR TimBob

**INSANE KIND POSSE (left)**

Here's some skunky/fruity/purple stuff from CA.—Dogtown Juggalo

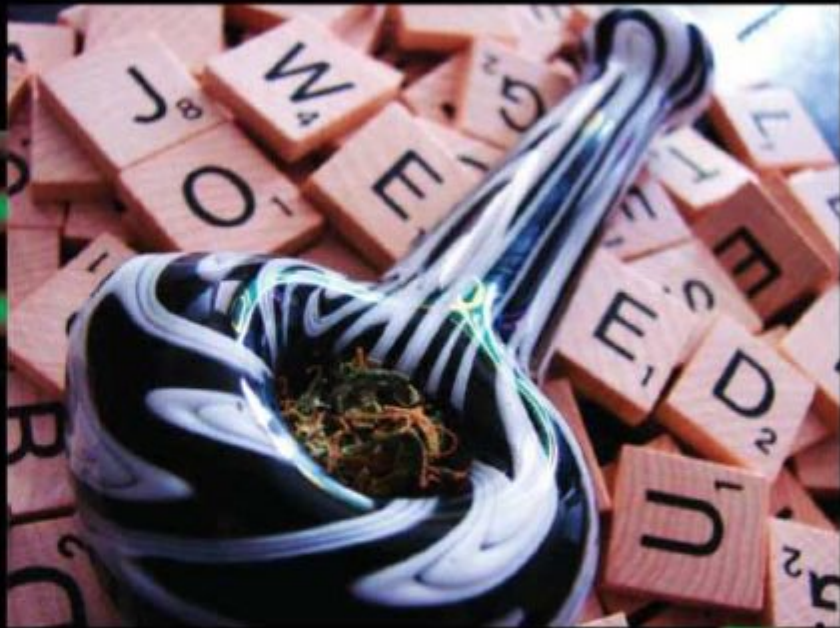
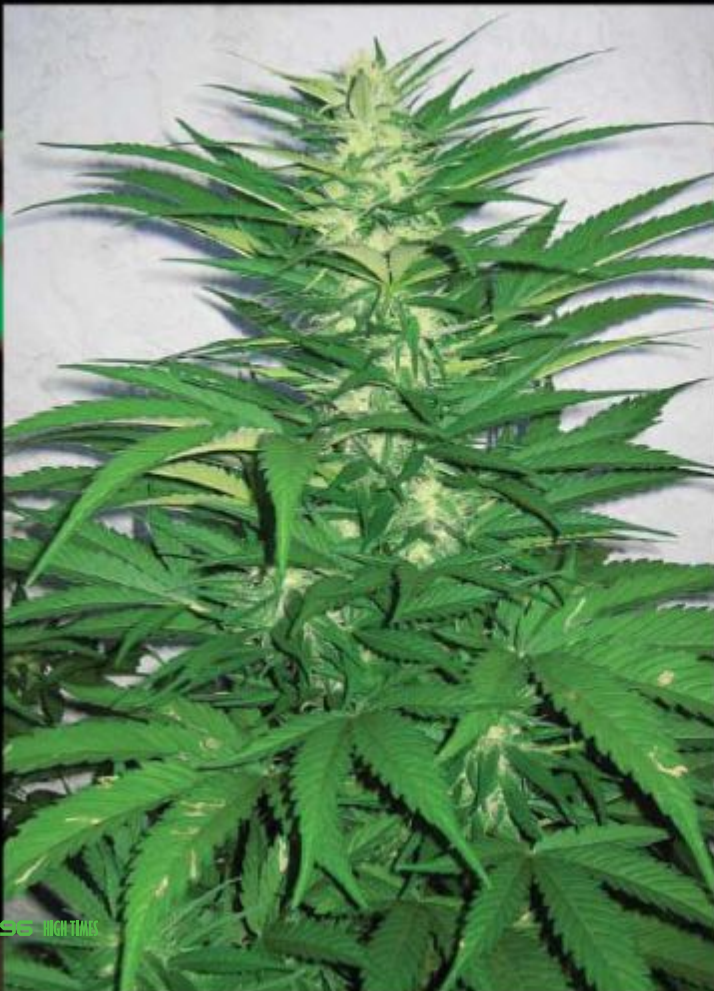
### **KUSHADELIC FUNK**

Here's something from my latest grow. The seeds said they were Chemdog x OG Kush, but I'm not really sure. Looks pretty nice regardless.—**Guitarded**





**MEDICAL MIRACLE** Hello, HIGH TIMES! I wanted to share my photo of the dank with all the heads out there. This one is Purple Kush x Afghani #1. I grow these ladies up at around 7,000 elevation under 12,000 watts, and this operation is 100% medical. I am part of a co-op with the E Street Health Clinic, 3020 E Street, Sacramento, CA. I use Canna Coco with Canna Coco nutrients (Coco A + B) with additives by House & Garden. During the first weeks of flowering, I brew my own compost tea with ingredients such as humic shale, high-PK bat guano, fish juice, liquid seaweed, earthworm castings, molasses and rock phosphate. During the last six weeks of flowering, I use a lot of sugars, including Advanced Carbo Load. I use Phospho Boost (0-6-0 ) by AgNatural and also their Potash Boost (0-0-10) as a natural bud sweller and hardener. Thanks!—Mackenzie

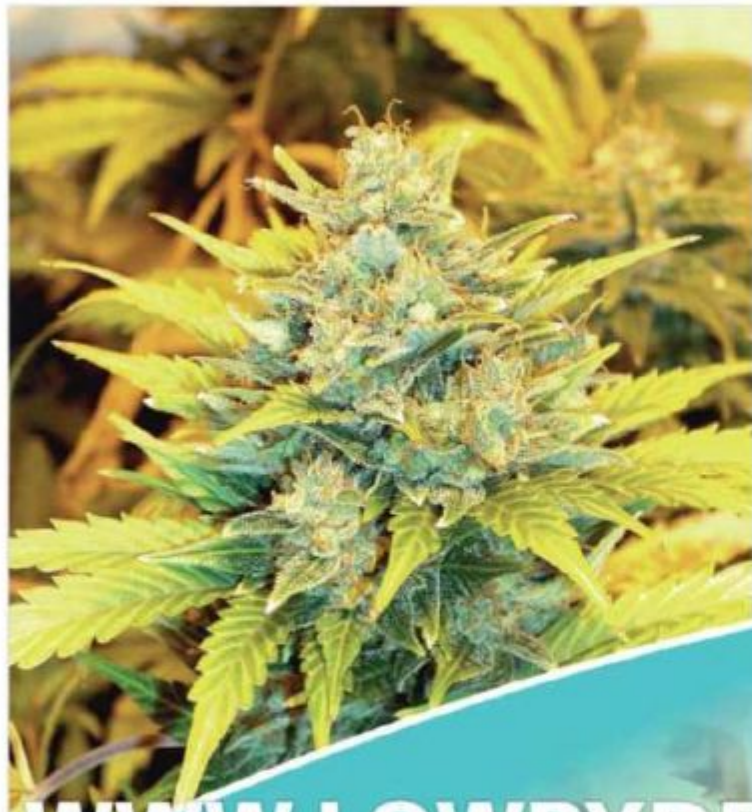


**SCRABBLE ROCK (above)**  
How many points does this score?—Wordsworth Fillbowl

**GOOD AND PLENTY (left)**  
My 55-day-old Sweet Diesel, grown outdoors in Florida.—Drooling

Pix of the Crop is reader-driven. Your submissions make all the stoners of the world dream of kind nugs. Send pictures (no Polaroids), tips, questions and stories to: HIGH TIMES, 419 Park Avenue South, 16th floor, New York, NY 10016. Digital photos can be e-mailed to mail-bag@hightimes.com and must be hi-res for publication. Remember, by submitting photograph(s) you thereby grant permission to the publisher to reprint photograph(s) in HIGH TIMES, as well as in any other Trans-High Corp. publication.





# DO YOU REMEMBER LOWRYDER#1?

## NOW WE HAVE IT FEMINIZED

**THE NEW LOWRYDER#1 FEMINIZED**  
(WILLIAM'S WONDER / NORTHERN LIGHTS NO. 2 / MEXICAN RUDERALIS)  
IS THE SHORTEST AND FASTEST CANNABIS PLANT ON THE PLANET:  
12/16 INCHES IN 56 DAYS FROM SEED AND AN INCREDIBLE TASTE.

**LOWRYDER#1 THE REVOLUTION STARTED FROM HERE.**  
AUTOFLOWERING STRAINS GO DIRECTLY FROM THE SEEDLING TO THE  
FLOWERING STAGE. INDOORS, THEY ELIMINATE THE NEED TO INDUCE  
FLOWERING BY REDUCTION OF DAY-LIGHT HOURS. OUTDOORS THEY  
CAN EASILY BE KEPT CONCEALED BECAUSE OF THEIR SIZE AND EARLY  
FLOWERING, WHETHER PLANTED IN FIELDS, IN GARDENS, ON PATIOS OR  
EVEN ON WINDOWSILLS. WHEN PLANTED IN THE SPRING, THEY WILL  
PRODUCE RIPE BUDS EARLIER THAN ANY AVAILABLE VARIETY.

**WWW.LOWRYDER.COM**  
FOR INTERNATIONAL ORDERS: **WWW.VU-DU.COM**

*The Joint Doctor's*  
**HIGH BRED SEEDS**

WE ACCEPT CASH OR 'BLANK' MONEY ORDERS: SEND TO TESSIER-ASHPOOL SRL - VIA GRANDI 25, 20068 PESCHIERA BORROMEO (MI) - ITALY

ACQUISITION OF LIVE CANNABIS SEEDS IS ILLEGAL IN THE UNITED STATES | PAYABLE IN US DOLLARS FROM ANYWHERE IN THE WORLD

[WWW.VANCOUVERSEEDBANK.CA](http://WWW.VANCOUVERSEEDBANK.CA)

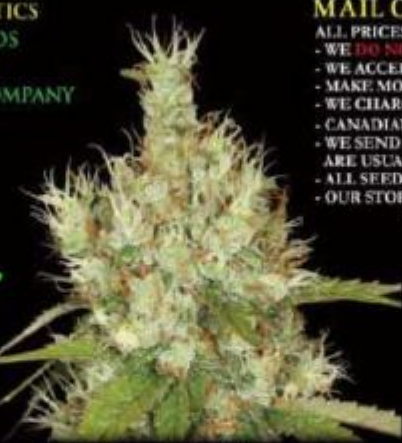
# VANCOUVER SEED BANK

VAPOUR LOUNGE BED & BREAKFAST OUTDOOR SMOKE FRIENDLY PATIO GARDEN INTERNET CAFE MOVIE & VIDEO GAME ROOM SPECIAL EVENTS & PARTIES

🇨🇦 🇬🇧 🇮🇹 CHECK OUR WEBSITE FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF SEED VARIETIES

SEND A COPY OF YOUR MEDICAL EXEMPTION FOR A 10% DISCOUNT

- |                            |                          |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| CANADIAN SEED BREEDERS     | DUTCH & UK GENETICS      |
| BRITISH COLUMBIA SEED CO.  | BIG BUDDHA SEEDS         |
| CASH CROP KEN              | DNA GENETICS             |
| DR. ATOMIC                 | GREEN HOUSE SEED COMPANY |
| EAST ISLAND SEEDS          | SOMA                     |
| GREAT WHITE NORTH          | SENSI SEEDS              |
| JORDAN OF THE ISLANDS      | TH SEEDS                 |
| KOOTENAY MOUNTAIN SEED CO. |                          |
| MIGHTY MITE SEED CO.       |                          |
| NEXT GENERATION            |                          |
| SECRET VALLEY SEEDS        |                          |
| SOLAR WARRIOR              |                          |
| VANCOUVER ISLAND SEED CO.  |                          |
| WILD ROSE                  |                          |



### MAIL ORDER POLICIES:

- ALL PRICES IN CANADIAN DOLLARS.
- WE DO NOT SHIP SEEDS TO THE USA
- WE ACCEPT CASH AND INTERNATIONAL MONEY ORDERS.
- MAKE MONEY ORDERS OUT TO VANCOUVER SEED BANK.
- WE CHARGE \$30 SHIPPING FOR ALL ORDERS
- CANADIAN ORDERS ARE SENT DISCREETLY BY CANADA XPRESSPOST
- WE SEND VIA REGULAR MAIL TO INTERNATIONAL LOCATIONS. ORDERS ARE USUALLY SHIPPED WITHIN 2-4 DAYS OF RECEIVING YOUR PAYMENT.
- ALL SEEDS SOLD IN PER PACK UNLESS NOTED
- OUR STOREFRONT IS OPEN 11AM - 7PM DAILY (PST)

PLEASE MAIL ALL ORDERS TO:

**VSB**

Box 88008, RPO CHINATOWN  
VANCOUVER, BC,  
CANADA, V6A 4A4

"MUST BE 18+ TO ORDER"

**THE VANCOUVER SEED BANK**  
872 EAST HASTINGS, VANCOUVER BC  
OPEN DAILY 11:00 AM - 7:00 PM

**1-778-329-1930**

WE ALSO STOCK SEEDS FOR MANY OTHER RARE AND EXOTIC PLANT SPECIES & ENTHEOGENS, PLUS BUBBLEBAGS, HEMP FOODS, VAPORIZERS, & MORE!



BLUE CHEESE  
BIG BUDDHA



SUPER SILVER HAZE  
GREENHOUSE



GREAT WHITE SHARK  
GREENHOUSE



WHITE WIDOW  
GREENHOUSE



ROCK BUD  
SOMA



KISH  
CCK



LA. CONFIDENTIAL  
DNA GENETICS

BY NICO ESCONDIDO

# EVERYTHING MEDICAL & MORE

Welcome to our mini-section devoted wholly to medicinal strains, news, uses, developments, activism, politics ... everything and anything, really, that is medically related to marijuana. This is your *Cannabis Clinic*!

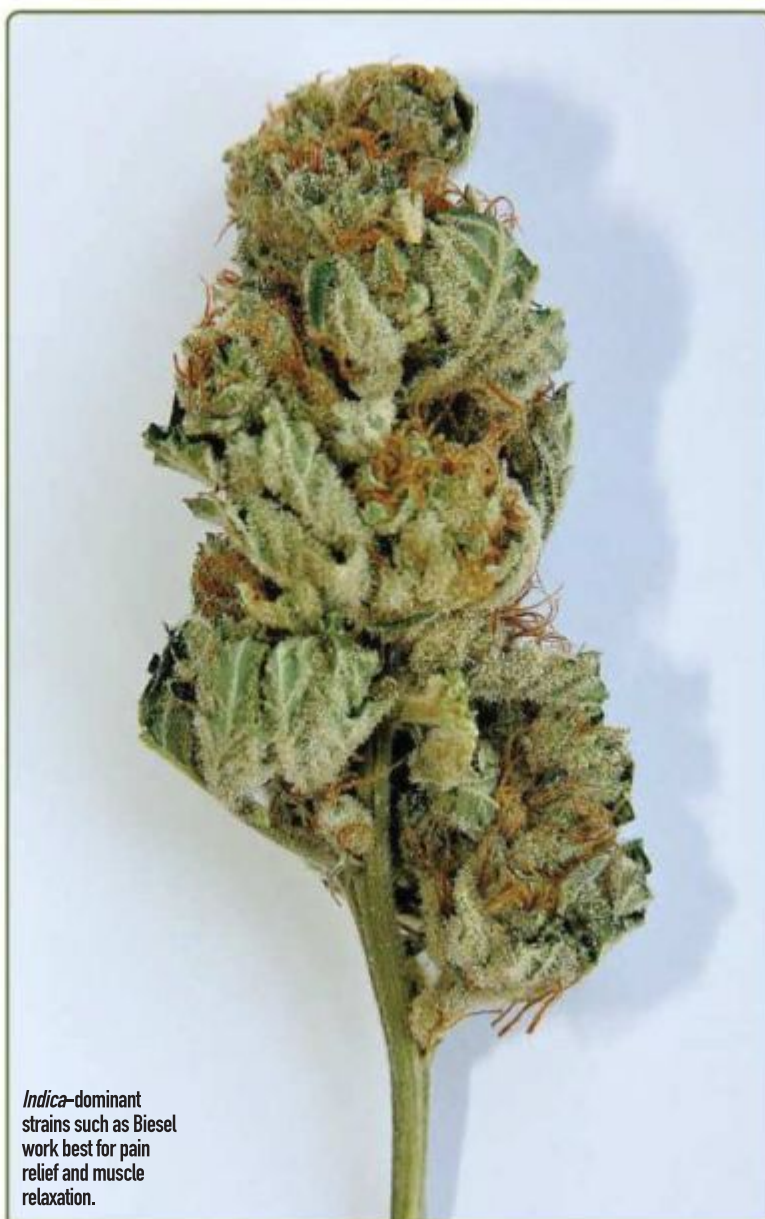
## Cannabis and the Hypocrisy of the US Government

For many years now, the federal government—including the Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA), the National Institute of Drug Abuse (NIDA) and the Food and Drug Administration (FDA)—has taken the position that marijuana has “no currently accepted medical use.” Of course, there are now 14 states in the union that disagree.

But did you know that the US government has actually sanctioned the use of medical marijuana for four specified US citizens? This is no recent development. Take Irvin Rosenfeld, age 56, who has been receiving a tin of 300 federally grown and rolled cannabis joints from a local pharmacy for the past 27 years. Every 25 days, Rosenfeld picks up the marijuana sent there for him by NIDA, acting with approval from the FDA.

But wait—why would the US government allow this if it truly believed there is no medicinal value to cannabis?

It's worthy to note here that in 1937, Congress passed the Marijuana Tax Act and passed it quickly, with little debate and zero opposition. However, the Tax Act, which began the prohibition of marijuana, was never intended on its face to make marijuana illegal. In fact, the American Medical Association (AMA) opposed the federal law, but did recommend that marijuana be added to the Harrison Narcotic Act. Passed in 1914, the Harrison Act required sellers of opiates and cocaine to obtain a license (usually only granted to white people—part of the racist reasoning that some claim underpins our current drug laws). So, while originally intended to ensure a paper trail for drug



*Indica*-dominant strains such as Biesel work best for pain relief and muscle relaxation.

## MEDICINAL STRAIN OF THE MONTH BIESEL

In an effort to truly maximize our usefulness to the medical community, we think it's important to cover not just the omnipresent strains offered by medical clubs and dispensaries around the country, but also some of the more obscure (yet nevertheless popular) strains being used by patients. To that end, we introduce Biesel.

A hybrid of NYC Diesel and Great White Shark, Biesel (or *B-1*, as it's sometimes called) originated on the East Coast, having been created in the Garden State of New Jersey. “B-1” was the term used by the original breeders (as is often the case with growers working with unknown seeds or strains), but the Biesel name came about via the hustlers of New York City, who swapped the “B” in “B-1” with the “D” in “Diesel” to give the strain its current name.

The overall presentation of Biesel is something to behold. Its crystalline look overlays thick white resin against a dark, brown-haired backdrop. Both her aroma and taste are spicy, but some phenotypes of the original cross can produce a sweeter-smoking herb. Either way, the taste she exudes is truly exotic and intoxicating.

The primary reason for bringing the Biesel strain to the forefront of our medical page is because of her excellent medicinal properties. Patients will be hard-pressed to find a more sedating strain anywhere in the world. A few tokes are enough to produce a very strong body effect, and the stone is excellent for muscle relaxation and sleep. While her lineage is mixed, Biesel likely inherits her *indica* genetics from her Great White Shark side, which has Super Skunk as a parent. If you're lucky enough to come across some Biesel, be prepared to savor!

transactions between doctors, drugstores and patients, the Tax Act soon became a prohibitive law.

The passing of this law, along with the subsequent lies regarding the effects of cannabis, have been assailed by opponents as both a conspiracy and a racist act directed at minorities, most notably Mexicans. Although the latter is undeniably true, some people (such as Jack Herer) have argued that this law was actually passed in order to prohibit industrial hemp from becoming a competing industry with paper and cotton and, even more importantly, newly discovered plastics (such as DuPont's nylon) and the fuel industry.

Luckily, compassion, rational thinking and truth are starting to prevail. On top of the 14 states that have already ended prohibition for medical patients, there are another 15 states weighing ballot initiatives or legislation that could turn them into medical-marijuana states as well. Now if we could just get the federal government to confess what we (and they) already know. We may not have the lobbying money of other competing industries (oil, cotton, etc.), but we do have sanity on our side.

## Cali Corner—Legalization Update

Amid a statewide push to tax medical-marijuana sales, cities and townships throughout Northern California began contemplating the introduction of moratoriums on pot dispensaries early this fall. The initiative was aimed at giving local officials and city councils more time to evaluate the evolving legal landscape for medical marijuana.

Earlier in the summer, Oakland residents voted overwhelmingly to levy an \$18 tax per every \$1,000 of medical marijuana sold. Janice Hahn, a Los Angeles city councilwoman, has proposed consideration of a similar tax in LA, and a proposed (and filed) state ballot measure would extend the tax statewide, while also allowing individuals 21 and older to possess up to an ounce of pot. Because, as in many states, California's signature requirements depend on the number of votes cast for governor in the previous general election, the measure needs more than 430,000 signatures to qualify for the ballot this November. ✨

Got medical questions? Pass 'em over to Nico at [nico@hightimes.com](mailto:nico@hightimes.com).

# HIGH TIMES MEDICAL MARIJUANA DISPENSARY DIRECTORY

Consult your local physician about issues associated with medical marijuana use.

## ALASKA

State Registration Program  
Alaska Department of  
Health and Social Services  
P.O. Box 110699  
Juneau, AK 99811-0699  
(907) 465-5423  
Attention: Terry Ahrens  
terry\_ahrens@health.state.  
ak.us

## CALIFORNIA

### EXETER

J&J Compassionate Care  
Information Center  
960 South Spruce  
Exeter, CA 93221  
(559) 592-0420  
9:30am - 8:30pm,  
7 days a week  
Free internet in the lounge.  
New patients must arrive  
before 4 pm for Prop. 215  
Verification.

### GARDENA

420 Highway Pharmacy  
18710 South Normandie Ave,  
Suite D.  
Gardena, CA 90248  
(310) 808-0420  
(310) 808-0215  
Open 7 days, 8am - 8pm

### NORTHERN CALI

MJ's Place  
9449 Main Street  
Upper Lake, CA 95485  
(707) 275-9291

### OAKLAND

Coffee Shop Blue Sky  
377 17th Street  
Oakland, CA 94612  
(510) 251-0690  
Open 9am-8pm Mon-Sat  
Open 10am-6pm Sunday  
www.Oaksterdamgiftshop.com

### SAN FRANCISCO

www.5starcannabis.com  
Free Delivery to SF &  
South Bay Area.  
Open 9am - 10pm Daily  
(415) 424-5189

The Green Cross  
1230 Market # 419  
San Francisco, CA 94102  
(415) 648-4420

### SILVER LAKE

Higher Path Holistic Care  
Collective  
2227 Sunset Blvd.  
Silver Lake, CA 90026  
(866) 420-PATH or  
(213) 484-1001  
www.Thehigherpath.com

### VAN NUYS

Valley Patients Group  
8953 Woodmen Ave, Ste 101  
Arleta, CA 91331  
(818) 332-0736  
Open 7 days / week,  
7 am - 10 pm

### WEST HOLLYWOOD

Alternative Herbal Health  
Serv. #2  
7828 Santa Monica Blvd.  
West Hollywood, CA 90046  
(323) 654-8792

## COLORADO

State Registration Program  
Colorado Department of Pub-  
lic Health and Environment  
HSVR-ADM2-A1  
4300 Cherry Creek Dr. South  
Denver, CO 80246-1530  
(303) 692-2184  
[http://www.cdphe.state.co.  
us/hs/medicalmarijuana/full  
packet.pdf](http://www.cdphe.state.co.us/hs/medicalmarijuana/fullpacket.pdf)

New Hope Wellness Center  
Convenient to Vail & Beaver  
Creek. Offering the finest  
Meds & Edibles.  
Open Mon- Sat, 11-6pm  
(970) 569-3701  
newhopewellness@gmail.com

Natures Medicine -  
Grand Junction  
1001 Patterson Road #1  
Grand Junction, CO 81506  
(970) 424-5293  
Fax: (970) 424-5294

Natures Medicine - Pagosa  
100 Country Center Drive #1  
Pagosa Spring, CO 81147

Natures Medicine - Durango  
129 East 32nd Street  
Durango, CO 81301  
(970) 259-3714  
Fax: (970) 259-3718

Natures Medicine - Longmont  
1260 South Hover St Ste C  
Longmont, CO 80501  
(303) 772-7188

Natures Medicine - Loveland  
843 N Cleveland Ave  
Loveland, CO 80537  
(970) 461-2811  
Fax: 970-461-2833

Medicalm Limited  
4202 North Garfield Ave  
Loveland, CO 80538  
(970) 669-5105  
Medicalmltd@Q.com

## HAWAII

State Registration Program  
Hawaii Department of  
Public Safety  
919 Ala Moana Boulevard  
Honolulu, HI 96814  
(808) 594-0150

## MICHIGAN

State Registration Program  
Michigan Medical Marihuana  
Program (MMMP)  
Michigan.gov/mmp

LB MJ Caregiver  
517-455-1781  
LBMaryJan@gmail.com  
Servicing Michigan State  
Medical Marijuana Patients

## MONTANA

State Registration Program  
(406) 444-5622  
To download a state  
application go to:  
[http://www.dphhs.mt.gov/  
medicalmarijuana/  
applicationform.doc](http://www.dphhs.mt.gov/medicalmarijuana/applicationform.doc)

A Kinder Caregiver  
The statement's in the  
name. To uphold the spirit  
of Initiative 148.

AKinderCaregiver@yahoo.com  
www.montanamedicalmarij-  
uana.net  
(406) 333-2295

Caregivers Montana  
Livingston, MT  
(406) 600-2981  
www.caregiversmontana.com

Queen City Caregivers  
Helena, MT  
www.queencitycaregivers.com  
(406) 422-2936

The Healing Center  
Compassionate Caregiver  
Quality Organic Medicine  
Bozeman, MT  
(406) 581-8712  
www.ThehealingcenterMT.org

## NEVADA

State Health Division  
1000 East Williams Street,  
Suite 209  
Carson City, NV 89701  
(775) 687-7594

## NEW MEXICO

State Registration Program  
Medical Cannabis Coordinator  
Melissa.milam@state.nm.us  
(505) 827-2321

## OREGON

EUGENE  
Eugene Compassion Center  
2055 W. 12th Ave  
Eugene, OR 97402  
(541) 484-6558

### PORTLAND

MAMA Clinic  
(Mothers Against Misuse  
and Abuse Clinic)  
5217 South East 28th Ave.  
Portland, OR 97020  
(503) 233-4202

State Registration Program  
Oregon Department of  
Human Services  
800 NE Oregon St.  
Portland, OR 97232  
(503) 731-4000  
[http://egov.oregon.gov/DHS/  
ph/ommp/index.shtml](http://egov.oregon.gov/DHS/ph/ommp/index.shtml)

## RHODE ISLAND

State Registration Program  
<http://www.health.state.ri.us/>  
More helpful information:  
<http://ripatients.org/>

## VERMONT

State Registry Program  
Marijuana Registry  
Department of Public Safety  
03 South Main Street  
Waterbury, VT 05671  
(802) 241-5115  
[www.safeaccessnow.org/ar-  
ticle.php?id=2012](http://www.safeaccessnow.org/article.php?id=2012)

## WASHINGTON

Green Cross Patient  
Advocates  
(206) 766-8155  
[www.Seattlegreencross.org](http://www.Seattlegreencross.org)

Washington State  
Department of Health  
1112 SE Quince St.  
P.O. Box 47890  
Olympia, WA 98504-7890  
(800) 525-0127 or  
(360) 236-4052  
Attention: Glenda Moore  
<http://www.doh.wa.gov>

## CANADA

Note: Canadian  
medical clubs rarely  
accept US medical  
marijuana IDs. Prior  
arrangements need to  
be made before your  
visit by contacting  
the medical club.

## TORONTO

CALM Toronto  
P.O. Box 47023, Stn. 425  
220 Yonge St.  
Toronto, ON M5B 2H1  
Office (416) 367-3459  
Fax (416) 367-4679  
Open 7 days a week  
[www.cannabisclub.ca](http://www.cannabisclub.ca)

# HIGH TIMES MEDICAL MARIJUANA EVALUATION DIRECTORY

Consult your local physician about issues associated with medical marijuana use.

## CALIFORNIA

### BAY AREA

MediCann  
8099 La Plaza #H  
Cotati, CA 94931

MediCann  
9701 Elk Grove Florin Rd #100  
Elk Grove, CA 95624

MediCann  
1814 Franklin CA #420  
Oakland, CA 94612  
(866) 632-6627  
Fax (510) 257-8421

MediCann  
1509 Seabright Ave #C2  
Santa Cruz, CA 95482  
(866) 632-6627  
Fax (831) 460-1053

MediCann  
2120 N. Winery Ave. #103  
Fresno, CA 93703  
(866) 632-6627  
Fax (559) 452-1562

MediCann  
1426 Fillmore #206  
San Francisco, CA 94115  
(866) 632-6627  
Fax (415) 440-0946

MediCann  
5202 Old Redwood Highway  
Santa Rosa, CA 95403  
(866) 632-6627  
Fax (707) 750-2706

MediCann  
3449 Freedom Park Dr.  
Sacramento, CA 95405  
(866) 632-6627  
Fax (916) 338-3057

MediCann  
725 18th St.  
Modesto, CA 95354  
(866) 632-6627  
Fax (209) 521-1065

MediCann  
862 N. Winchester Blvd #1A  
San Jose, CA 95128  
(866) 632-6627  
Fax (408) 244-9983

MediCann  
2600 Park Ave. #102  
Concord, CA 94520  
(866) 632-6627

MediCann  
Coming Soon  
Hayward, CA  
(866) 632-6627

THCF Medical Clinic  
647 N. Main St #1-B  
Riverside, CA 92501  
(951) 782-9898  
Fax (951) 782-9889

### NORTHERN CALI

MediCann  
2315 Dean Street  
Eureka, CA 95501

MediCann  
557 E. Perkins  
Ukiah, CA 95482  
(866) 632-6627  
Fax (707) 468.7801

### SOUTHERN CALI

MediCann  
6670 Reseda Blvd. #103  
Reseda, CA 91335

Medi Cann  
1000 South Anaheim St. #301  
Anaheim, CA 92805

MediCann  
4295 Gesner St. #1B  
San Diego, CA 92117  
(866) 632-6627  
Fax (619) 275-2178

Medi Cann  
1107 Greenacre Ave.  
West Hollywood, CA 90046  
(866) 632-6627  
Fax (323) 876-5264

MediCann  
21712 Devonshire St.  
Chatsworth, CA 91311  
(866) 632-6627  
Fax (818) 718-1492

MediCann  
936 Atlantic Ave  
Long Beach, CA 90813  
(866) 632-6627  
Fax (562) 495-4741

Holistic Health & Healing  
Center  
5280 Kanan  
Agoura Hills, CA 91301  
(818) 706-1120  
Fax (818) 706-1189

## COLORADO

THCF Medical Clinic  
4485 Wadsworth Blvd #302  
Wheat Ridge, CO 80033  
CO (303) 403-9996  
Fax (303) 403-9998

THCF Medical Clinic  
Denver, CO  
(303) 403-9996  
Fax (303) 403-9998

THCF Medical Clinic  
Durango, CO  
(303) 403-9996  
Fax (303) 403-9998

THCF Medical Clinic  
Glenwood Springs, CO  
(303) 403-9996  
Fax (303) 403-9998

## HAWAII

THCF Medical Clinic  
Hilo, HI  
(800) 723-0188  
Fax (503) 235-0120

THCF Medical Clinic  
Kapa, HI  
(800) 723-0188  
Fax (503) 235-0120

THCF Medical Clinic  
345 Queen St #900  
Honolulu, HI 96813  
HI (800) 723-0188  
Fax (503) 235-0120

## MICHIGAN

Real Health Alternatives  
Dr. Ron Zapf  
Servicing West Michigan.  
Call for an information packet.  
(269) 350-7390

THCF Medical Clinic  
Detroit, MI  
(248) 351-1746  
Fax (503) 235-0120

THCF Medical Clinic  
South Field, MI  
(248) 351-1746  
Fax (503) 235-0120

THCF Medical Clinic  
Grand Rapids, MI  
(248) 351-1746  
Fax (503) 235-0120

THCF Medical Clinic  
Houghton Lake, MI  
(248) 351-1746  
Fax (503) 235-0120

THCF Medical Clinic  
Marquette, MI  
(248) 351-1746  
Fax (503) 235-0120

## MONTANA

THCF Medical Clinic  
Billings, MT  
(406) 728-2858  
Fax (503) 235-0120

THCF Medical Clinic  
Missoula, MT  
(406) 728-2858  
Fax (503) 235-0120

## OREGON

THCF Medical Clinic  
105 SE 18th Ave.  
Portland, OR 97214  
(503) 281-5100  
Fax (503) 235-0120

THCF Medical Clinic  
Bend, OR  
(503) 281-5100  
Fax (503) 235-0120

THCF Medical Clinic  
Brookings, OR  
(503) 281-5100  
Fax (503) 235-0120

THCF Medical Clinic  
Eugene, OR  
(503) 281-5100  
Fax (503) 235-0120

THCF Medical Clinic  
Grants Pass, OR  
(503) 281-5100  
Fax (503) 235-0120

THCF Medical Clinic  
Medford, OR  
(503) 281-5100  
Fax (503) 235-0120

THCF Medical Clinic  
Umatilla, OR  
(503) 281-5100  
Fax (503) 235-0120

## NEVADA

THCF Medical Clinic  
10161 Park Run Dr. #150  
Las Vegas, NV 89145  
(800) 723-0188  
Fax (503) 235-0120

## WASHINGTON

THCF Medical Clinic  
1813 130th NE #210  
Bellevue, WA 98005  
(425) 869-6186  
Fax (425) 869-6378

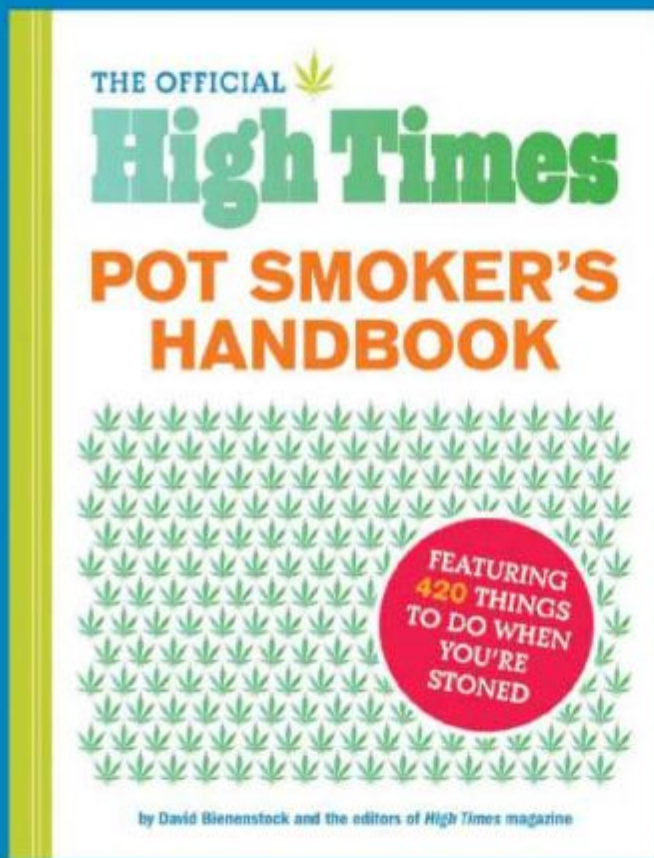
THCF Medical Clinic  
Kenewick, WA  
(425) 869-6186  
Fax (425) 869-6378

THCF Medical Clinic  
Spokane, WA  
(425) 869-6186  
Fax (425) 869-6378

THCF Medical Clinic  
Vancouver, WA  
(425) 869-6186  
Fax (425) 869-6378



# DON'T GET HIGH WITHOUT IT!



## THE OFFICIAL **High Times** POT SMOKER'S HANDBOOK

FEATURING 420 THINGS TO DO WHEN YOU'RE STONED

By David Bienenstock and the editors of *High Times* magazine

- Learn how to roll the perfect joint
- Make the most potent pot brownies
- Smoke-proof a dorm room
- Order off an Amsterdam coffeeshop menu
- Improve your jay-dar
- And much, much more!

BECAUSE IT'S ALWAYS **4:20** SOMEWHERE...

Available at [headshop.hightimes.com](http://headshop.hightimes.com),  
1-866-POT-SHOP, and at your local bookstore!



CHRONICLE BOOKS

# FACTORY DIRECT SPINNERS



- Energy Saving Digital High-Frequency Electronics
- Self-Cooling Light Delivery Systems
- Dynamic Light Delivery Systems Spin at 30 & 60 RPM
- All systems come with Sun Pulse brand digital lamps.
- Exceptional warranties
- Best canopy penetration
- Digital lighting systems since 1999



Dimmable Systems Available



Buy Factory Direct and Save!



To find out more, call:  
**(559) 589-9717**

# SAVE YOUR SEEDS!

Use hemp seeds or schwag seeds for this nutritious cheese ball. **By Ashley Boudreaux**

Johnny Apple Weed—you know the guy: He's that friend who's been saving sub-par seeds for the last year (or, God forbid, even longer), no doubt plotting from time to time to do a drive-by strewing on the lawn of the local courthouse, police station, church, wherever. He knows the seeds aren't worth planting—if he's going down for growing, it'll be over some kick-ass clones. But still, he can't seem to let go of his babies, hoping for the day that a more noble purpose will present itself for his carefully compiled collection.

That day has finally come. Hemp seeds are a fabulous addition to any diet: They're full of protein and amino acids and have the highest level of essential fatty acids in the plant kingdom. They're also low in saturated fat and, when left unhulled, a good source of insoluble fiber. These are all things the human body needs, so rather than let your buddy risk his ass and freedom hanging onto that ridiculous pile of woebe-gone seeds, you should cook with them. Consider it a bonding experience. And if you seriously don't know anyone like Johnny Apple Weed, that's okay too: Sterilized hemp seeds



Perfect for classy holiday parties!

are readily available for purchase online from a number of sources. Just make sure that you buy the unhulled version, since crunchiness is the key to this recipe.

Now I'm not trying to go all Martha on you here, but I do love some fancy cheese. Scream it with me: *WOO-HOO! FANCY CHEESE!* I promise this is going to taste so much better than those unnaturally pink cheese balls with the wilted almonds and shrink wrap that you see in your grocery. The recipe may seem a tad involved, but trust me—it's worth the extra assembly. ✨

## HONEY-CHÈVRE PARTY BALL

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 6 tbsp unsalted sweet-cream butter                                       | 1 pinch salt                                     |
| 10 grams commercial-grade cannabis, cleaned (or 5 grams medicinal-grade) | 1 tbsp apple-cider vinegar                       |
| 1/3 cup of hemp/cannabis seeds   | 1 tbsp honey                                     |
| 2 tbsp dark brown sugar  | 8 oz soft chèvre (goat cheese)                   |
| 1 pinch ancho chile powder or cayenne                                    | 1 cup finely shredded sharp white cheddar cheese |
| 1 pinch cinnamon powder  | 2 tbsp heavy cream                               |

Simmer the butter and cannabis in a double-boiler on low heat for 50 minutes. Strain well, squeezing the cannabis to extract as much butter as possible. Put one tablespoon of the butter into a small saucepan, and refrigerate the rest for the moment.

Preheat the oven to 350°F. Next, add the hemp/cannabis seeds to the saucepan and sauté on low heat until the seeds start to pop and lightly brown. Then add the dark brown sugar and pinches of chile or cayenne powder, cinnamon powder and salt. Stir gently and constantly, coating all the seeds. Once the sugar begins to caramelize, add the apple-cider vinegar. Keep stirring until all the liquid is gone and the mixture looks gooey, then remove from the stove and spread your seed concoction in a thin layer on a cookie sheet. Pop it into the preheated oven for three minutes (just long enough to crisp the seeds a little bit). Let cool at room temperature, occasionally breaking up the larger pieces to avoid ending up with big, solid, brittle chunks. Ideally, the seeds will have a rich, dark, lacquered appearance by now.

Next, retrieve the rest of the butter from the fridge and combine it in a large bowl with the honey, chèvre, white cheddar cheese and heavy cream. Now go wash your hands. No, seriously—the Ganja God is watching, so make sure they're clean. Then mix the cheeses and butter thoroughly *by hand* (as in "a spoon isn't going to cut it for this step, so get your paws down in there and squish it all together"). THIS IS MESSY, so if you're squeamish, wear gloves. Roll the whole thing into a large, smooth ball. If you want more crunchiness in each bite, or if you're uptight about the way your party table looks, feel free to roll it into two smaller balls. I understand if you do: The death throes of a cheese ball can be a grim aesthetic experience for the foodie. Either way, once you've balled the mixture up, refrigerate it until firm enough to roll and coat completely in the candied seeds.

Pairs nicely with crackers, brioche or bagels. **Stones 10.**

# DRUG WARS

HAVE  
FAILED

STOP  
ARRESTING  
POTHEADS

JOIN  
NORMML  
TODAY

FOR  
MORE  
INFO

VISIT:  
NORMML.ORG

ILLUSTRATION BY:  
BRIAN ZICKAFOOSE



# BLUE VS. GREEN

Law enforcement in California continues its war on medical marijuana. By Allen St. Pierre

With cannabis legalization becoming such a widespread political and social issue ever since gold-medal machine Michael Phelps's outing and the election of our first self-proclaimed and unabashed cannabis consumer as president ("I inhaled frequently. That was the point!"), no soothsaying was necessary to predict that the shrillest and most rabid anti-cannabis-law-reform voices would eventually chime in with their familiar chorus.

Frustratingly—and tellingly—law enforcement's strongest opposition has emerged at the operational level, especially in the state with the oldest, most comprehensive and most politically accepted medical-cannabis program in the world: California.

Despite (or, more accurately, because of) the passage of Prop. 215 in November 1996, legions of law-enforcement managers and officers—joined by some prosecutors—are boiling mad not only that medical cannabis has become widely available and politically acceptable in California, but that the federal government can no longer be counted on to run roughshod over state and local policymakers and citizens.

Refusing to accept the public's will, the legislation enacted by elected representatives or the scientific truth about medical cannabis's safety, non-toxicity and utility, the California Police Chiefs Association recently issued a white paper that advocated severely limiting access to medical cannabis.

Thoroughly and arrogantly dismissive of medical marijuana, the white paper paints lawful consumers of cannabis for therapeutic reasons (albeit ones that didn't make the police chiefs' preferred list of diseases) as irresponsible criminals and refers to



Police Chief Scott Kirkland.

patient collectives as "so-called 'medical marijuana dispensaries'" (emphasis added). Further buttressing this mindset, an article appearing on Officer.com, a pro-law-enforcement website, approvingly discussed attempts by local police to roll back the medical-marijuana movement. In it, Scott Kirkland, the police chief of El Cerrito, CA (and one of the people cited in the CPCA's white paper), proudly asserted his disdain for medical cannabis and seemed to revel in leading the charge to deny it to sick, dying or disabled people in his community.

Chief Kirkland's interview should finally put to rest, once and for all, the standard claim that cops don't make laws, they only enforce them. In his role as chief of police, Kirkland opines that "California is a great example of what not to do" and proclaims that law enforcement and government should do "a better job getting the word out about the dangers of marijuana use." Kirkland also clings to the debunked claim that today's cannabis is so potent that it represents an altogether new drug, and asserts that law-enforcement officials across the nation must take a stand against the medical-marijuana movement.

Of course, not all cops are as ridiculously misguided and close-minded: Check out Law Enforcement Against Prohibition (leap.cc) and meet a few former Drug Warriors who've learned that the only way to win the War Against Weed is not to fight it. ✨

Allen St. Pierre is the executive director of NORML in Washington, DC. For more information, go to [www.norml.org](http://www.norml.org) or call 888-67-NORML.

## Ask Dr. Mitch



Dr. Mitch, What's the difference between a tincture and an extract?

Neil B.

Hi Neil, Technically, tinctures require soaking the herbs in pure or diluted alcohol and then filtering out the plant material. Extracts are like a stronger tincture: Some of the solution is distilled out or evaporated off, leaving a more concentrated solution. And sometimes all of the liquid is removed, creating an even more potent dry extract. Unfortunately, these terms aren't very well regulated in the cannabis industry, so determining the exact dosage can require some experimenting.

Sorry if this is gross, but I heard that some pot has been found laced with ground glass. Urban legend, right?

Lil Puppet

Hi LP, Alas, as you may have read in HT a few years back, authorities in the United Kingdom reported finding ground glass or glass beads in marijuana samples—and chat rooms have since suggested that this contamination technique has spread to New England, too. Apparently, unscrupulous dorks added the glass in an effort to increase the weight and imitate the gleam of abundant trichomes. The number of samples contaminated in this manner dropped off as time went on, probably thanks to a better-informed public. If only we had a regulated market for legal cannabis, this sort of thing wouldn't happen.

How come guys are more likely to smoke than women?

Lee

Hi Lee, I hate to open myself up to a mailbox filled with rants, but guys are more likely to try a lot of things on average. In the long run, men are more likely to enjoy any thrill, adventure or novelty than women—and they're more likely to drink alcohol, smoke cigarettes or ride in the front car of a rollercoaster, too. This doesn't mean that every guy is more likely to do that stuff than women, but the sex differences in marijuana use probably stem from our general sex differences in the quest for sensations.

Dr. Mitch Earleywine, Ph.D., is an associate professor of psychology at SUNY Albany. He is the author of *Understanding Marijuana* and *The Parents' Guide to Marijuana*. Got a question for Dr. Mitch? Email him at [420research@gmail.com](mailto:420research@gmail.com).

## FREEDOM FIGHTER

### SAN DIEGO'S EUGENE DAVIDOVICH

Eugene Davidovich is a Navy veteran with two deployments to the Persian Gulf. After serving his country with honor, he developed several conditions for which doctors prescribed multiple pharmaceutical drugs, the side effects of which overpowered the benefits. Davidovich then tried medical cannabis and found relief—so much so that he was able to quit the pill regimen and complete his MBA.

Unfortunately, acquiring medical cannabis in San Diego is difficult: Law-enforcement agencies in this Navy-base town have been raiding and shutting down collectives throughout the county. So Eugene left his successful software business, studied the details of Prop. 215, SB 420 and State Attorney General Edmund G. Brown's guidelines for legal collectives, and began cultivating and distributing cannabis to members of his own collective.

Operation Green Rx and its sequel, Operation Endless Summer, are the martial-sounding names given to San Diego DA Bonnie Dumanis's efforts to thwart the will of the people and persecute medical-marijuana patients. On Dumanis's orders, undercover sheriff's deputies posing as patients lied to doctors about their medical conditions, then produced false identification in order to join Davidovich's collective and others listed by California NORML.

Attempting to operate in full good-faith compliance with the law, Davidovich verified the doctor's credentials, the legitimacy of the recommendation and the personal ID of one of these ersatz "patients" before delivering a quarter-ounce of pot to him. Three days later, San Diego police raided Davidovich's home, and he ended up headlining the evening-news coverage of a law-enforcement sting that "cleaned up the streets of Navy housing from dangerous drug dealers."

Currently, Davidovich is facing four felony charges and fighting back. Learn more about this important struggle at [eugenedavidovich.com](http://eugenedavidovich.com). And go to [stash.norml.org](http://stash.norml.org) for the *Daily Audio Stash* interview with Davidovich.

Russ Belville is NORML's Outreach Coordinator and hosts NORML's *Daily Audio Stash* podcast at [www.norml.org](http://www.norml.org).



Eugene Davidovich



## ALABAMA

**Alan R. Elledge, Attorney at Law**  
7404 Hwy 43  
Florence, AL 35634  
(256) 757-4007  
Fax: (256) 757-4003  
aelledge138@hotmail.com  
'Vigorous statewide marijuana defense'

## ARIZONA

**Jamal Allen**  
Allen & Associates, Lawyers  
3029 N. Alma School Rd, Ste 216  
Chandler, Arizona 85224-1475  
P: 480-820-3300  
goodazlawyers.com  
All Stops, Arrests & Seizures

## Lee Phillips

Law Offices of Lee Phillips  
323 N. Leroux St., Suite 101  
Flagstaff, AZ 86001  
928-779-1560  
www.notguilty1.com

## Marc Victor

3920 S. Alma School Rd., Suite 5  
Chandler, AZ 85248  
Phone: 480-755-7110  
Fax: 480-755-8286  
marc@attorneyforfreedom.com  
www.attorneyforfreedom.com

## Michael Walz

Law Offices of Michael Walz  
45 W. Jefferson, Ste. 412  
Phoenix, AZ 85003  
602-254-8861  
wmwalz@aol.com  
Roadside assistance statewide.

## CALIFORNIA

### Bob Boyd

107 West Perkins Street, Suite #17  
Ukiah, CA 95482  
707-468-0500  
mendocinolaw@comcast.net  
www.mendocinolaw.com

### John Duree

428 J St., Ste. 352  
Sacramento, CA 95814  
916-441-0562  
jduree@pacbell.net  
Practice limited to criminal defense.

### Anthony J. Feldstein

Law Offices of Anthony J. Feldstein  
300 Montgomery St., Suite 660  
San Francisco, CA 94104  
415-NOT-GUILTY or 415-668-4845  
Fax: 415-474-4882  
Email: ajfeld98@aol.com  
\*\*Specializing in Criminal Defense  
\*\*Free initial consultation

### Omar Figueroa

Law Offices of Omar Figueroa  
506 Broadway  
San Francisco CA 94133  
(415) 986-5591 (510) 649-0420  
omar@stanfordalumni.org  
www.omarfigueroa.com  
Graduate of Stanford Law School  
and Gerry Spence's Trial  
Lawyer's College, specializing in  
cannabis cultivation and medical  
marijuana cases. Free case con-  
sultation. ¡Yo hablo español!

### Paul L. Gabbert

2115 Main Street  
Santa Monica, CA 90405  
310-399-3259  
PLGabbert@aol.com  
National criminal defense practice  
since 1977. Specializing in federal  
and state asset seizure and forfei-  
ture defense. Millions of dollars in  
currency and property returned.

### Christopher M. Glew

1851 E. First Street, Ste. 840  
Santa Ana, CA 92705  
Fax: 714-648-0501  
Phone: 714-648-0004  
marijuanalawyer@yahoo.com  
www.glewkimlaw.com

### Law Offices of

#### Vincent J. LaBarbera, Jr.

600 W. Santa Ana Blvd., Suite 950  
Santa Ana, CA 92701  
Phone: 714-541-9668  
Fax: 714-541-4322  
vlb@labarberalaw.com

### Allison Margolin

8484 Willshire Blvd., Suite 660  
Beverly Hills, CA 90211  
Phone: 323-653-1850  
Fax: 323-653-1225  
allisonbrandi@mac.com  
allisonmargolin.blogspot.com

### Bruce Margolin

8749 Holloway Dr.  
West Hollywood, CA 90069  
310-652-0991 or  
800-420-LAWS  
bmargolin@aol.com  
www.1800420laws.com  
www.margolinlawoffices.com  
Marijuana and criminal defense  
since 1967. Director, L.A. NORML  
Call for a free guide to marijuana  
laws in all 50 states .

### Randy Sue Pollock

2831 Telegraph Ave  
Oakland, CA 94609  
Phone: 510-763-9967

Fax: 510-272-0711  
PollockEsq@aol.com

### Eric Shevin

15260 Ventura Blvd., Suite 1050  
Sherman Oaks, CA 91403  
Phone: 818-784-2700  
Fax: 818-784-2411  
eshevin@aol.com  
www.shevinlaw.com

### Law Offices Of

#### Sean Tabibian & Associates

6794 La Jolla Blvd., #201  
La Jolla, CA 92037  
Call Toll Free: 1-800-658-1500  
www.WeDefendYou.com  
Call us for a free guide "People vs.  
You" a guide for the accused

### Sean Tabibian, Esq.

Tabibian & Associates  
9000 West Sunset Blvd., Ste #407  
Los Angeles, CA 90069  
1-800-658-1500  
www.wedefendyou.com  
Your freedom to smoke is no joke.  
Herbal defenders on your side.

### James M. Taylor

Law Office of James M. Taylor  
783 West Ramsey, Suite G  
Banning, CA 92220  
951-849-2081  
jamesmtaylor.esq@verizon.net  
Dedicated to Criminal Defense

## COLORADO

### Robert J. Corry, Jr.

600 17th Street, Ste 2800  
South Tower  
Denver, Colorado 80202  
Tel:(303)-634-2244  
Fax:(303) 260-6401  
email: robert.corry@comcast.net  
www.robcorry.com  
Graduate of Stanford Law  
School, specializes in criminal  
defense and civil rights, free  
initial consultation

### Sean T. McAllister, Esq.

Founder of Sensible Colorado  
Phone: 970-453-6594  
Fax: 970-453-6877  
mclawoffice@comcast.net  
www.mcallisterlawoffice.com  
Offices in Denver and Brecken-  
ridge

## CONNECTICUT

### Philip Russell

Law Office of Philip Russell  
66 Field Point Road  
Greenwich, CT 06836  
203-661-4200

## FLORIDA

### Robert O. Bauer, Jr.

Bauer, Crider, Pellegrino & Parry  
1550 South Highland Avenue, #C  
Clearwater, FL 33756  
(727) 446-4800  
Offices in Clearwater, Tampa &  
Port Richey. Board Certified  
Criminal Trial Lawyer

### Bjorn Brunvand

615 Turner Street  
Clearwater, FL 33756  
Phone: 727-446-7505  
Fax: 727-446-8147  
bbrunvan@tampabay.rr.com  
www.acquitter.com

### Greg M. Lauer

Board Certified Criminal Trial  
Attorney  
Law Offices of Greg M. Lauer, P.A.  
320 Southeast 10th Court  
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33316  
Cell: 954-559-0647  
greg@gregmlauer.com  
www.gregmlauer.com  
\*Former State Drug Trafficking  
Prosecutor  
\*Free initial consultation

### Donald A. Lykkebak

390 N. Orange Ave.,  
Suite # 2100  
Orlando, FL 32801  
407-425-4044  
lykkebak@bellsouth.net  
http://www.druglawexpert.com  
"Board certified criminal trial  
lawyer with 30 years experience."

### David Raben

Robbins, Tunkey, Ross, Amsel,  
Raben & Waxman, P.A.  
2250 SW 3rd Avenue, 4th Floor  
Miami, FL 33129-2095  
Tel: 305-858-9550  
Fax: 305-858-7491  
daveraben@crimlawfirm.com  
Experienced and aggressive  
defense of drug cases in State  
and Federal Court.

### Jeffrey Reisman

304 S. Westland Ave.  
Tampa, FL 33606  
877-283-5333 or 813-258-5333  
www.tampadruglawyers.com  
State & Federal Defense Free  
consultation

### Roger Scott, Jr., P.A.

Scott & Medling, P.A.  
1515 E Livingston St.,  
Orlando, FL 32803  
407-894-0055, (Fax) 407-894-0053

RogerScott@cfl.rr.com  
www.orlandodruglawyer.com

## Robert Shafer & Associates, P.A.

Robert Shafer, James Davis  
24 North Market Street, Suite 305  
Jacksonville, FL 32202  
Tel: 904-350-9333  
Fax: 904-633-7820  
website: shafercriminallaw.com  
email: robertshafer@bellsouth.net  
Criminal defense only.  
Focusing on drug charges.

## John H. Trevena

801 West Bay Dr., Suite 509  
Largo, FL 33770  
Phone: 727-581-5813  
Fax: 727-581-7758  
TrevenaLaw@aol.com  
www.trevena.com

## ILLINOIS

### Jeffrey B. Fawell

Fawell & Associates  
500 S. Country Farm Rd, Ste 200  
Wheaton, IL 60187  
630-665-9300  
fawell@fawell.com  
Criminal, DUI, traffic, and  
immigration defense.

### Peter J. Vilkelis

53 W. Jackson Blvd. Ste. 1430  
Chicago, IL 60604  
312-408-0258  
pvilkelis@sbcglobal.net  
Illinois NORML Board member.

## INDIANA

### Stephen W. Dillon

Dillon Law Office  
3601 N. Pennsylvania St.  
Indianapolis, IN 46205  
317-923-9391  
dillonlaw@prodigy.net  
www.dillonandthomas.com  
Chair, NORML Board of Directors.

## KANSAS

### Chris Meek

1031 Military Ave.  
Baxter Springs, KS 66713  
Phone: 620-856-2771  
Fax: 620-856-2772  
ninsky13@hotmail.com

### William (Billy) K. Rork

1321 SW Topeka Blvd.  
Topeka, KS 66612-1816  
785-235-1650  
rork@rorklaw.com  
www.rorklaw.com  
Zealous and successful drug  
defenses on I-70/I-35 vehicle stops.

## Cal Williams

Calvin K. Williams Chtd.  
280 N. Court Ave., P.O. Box 304  
Colby, KS 67701  
785-460-9777  
calwilliamsesq@hotmail.com  
On I-70, western Kansas.

## MARYLAND

### David E. Kindermann, Esq.

15 West Montgomery Ave, Suite 300  
Rockville, MD 20850  
Tel: 301-762-7900 — 24/7  
Fax: 301-309-0887  
www.KindermannLaw.com  
dave@kindermannlaw.com  
Licensed in Maryland, D.C. and  
Federal Courts incl. U.S. Supreme  
Court.

## MASSACHUSETTS

### Norman S. Zalkind

Zalkind, Rodriguez, Lunt & Duncan  
65A Atlantic Ave.  
Boston, MA 02110  
Phone: 617-742-6020  
Fax: 617-742-3269  
nzalkind@zrld.com

## MICHIGAN

### Matthew R. Abel, Attorney at Law

450 W. Fort Street, Suite 200  
Detroit, MI 48226  
248-866-0864  
www.cannabiscounsel.com  
attorneyabel@comcast.net  
Specializing in marijuana defense

### Jason Barrix, Attorney at Law

Barrix Law Firm P.C.  
2828 Kraft Ave. SE #290  
Grand Rapids, MI 49512  
1-877-4-BARRIX or  
1-877-422-7749  
616-456-1900  
Barrixlaw@aol.com  
Practicing Marijuana and Criminal  
Defense Statewide. Since 1993.

### Kronzek & Cronkright P.L.L.C.

Phone: 1-800-576-6035  
Michigan Criminal Defense  
Attorneys  
Kronzek@KronCron.com  
www.AggressiveCriminalDefense.com  
Tough representation throughout  
Michigan.

### Michael A. McLnerney, Esquire

Law Office of Michael A. McLnerney  
139 Pearl Street NW, Suite 400  
Grand Rapids, MI 49503  
(616) 776-0200  
Fax: (616) 776-0202  
mamgrlaw@sbcglobal.net

## Mark A. Satawa

Kirsch & Satawa, PC  
3000 Town Center, Suite 1700  
Southfield, MI, 48075  
248-356-8320  
mark@kirschandsatawa.com  
www.kirschandsatawa.com  
Be sure to check out our new  
website!

### Law Office of John Targowski, P.C.

310 East Michigan Avenue, Ste 501  
Kalamazoo, MI 49007-3840  
Voice: (269) 290 5606  
john@targowskilaw.com  
www.targowskilaw.com  
2008 NORML Hunter S. Thompson  
Scholar, Medical Marijuana  
Defense Experience

## MISSOURI

### K. Louis Caskey

1102 Grand Blvd, Suite 800  
Kansas City, MO 64106  
Phone: 816-221-9114  
Cell Phone: 816-536-1411  
Fax: 816-220-0757  
klouie711@aol.com  
www.caskeyatlaw.com

### Daniel Dodson

331 Madison Street, Suite A  
Jefferson City, MO 65101  
573-636-9200 or 800-DODSON-1  
dd@danieldodson.net  
www.danieldodson.net  
Board member, NACDL;  
Nationwide advice/referrals.

### Dan Viets

15 N. 10th St.  
Columbia, MO 65201  
573-443-6866  
danviets@justice.com  
Former president of MO Assoc. of  
Criminal Defense Lawyers and  
NORML Board Chair.

## NEVADA

### Scott N. Freeman

'Defender of the Year 2008'  
556 California Ave.  
Reno, NV 89509-1450  
Phone: 775-786-4788  
Fax: 775-786-9333  
defense@freeman-law.com  
www.freeman-law.com

## NEW HAMPSHIRE

### Sven Wiberg

Wiberg Law Office  
2456 Lafayette Road, Ste. 7  
Portsmouth, NH, 03801  
603-686-5454  
Fax: 603-319-4832  
mimirblue@comcast.net

## NEW JERSEY

### William H. Buckman

110 Marter Ave, Suite 209  
Moorestown, NJ 08057  
Phone: 856-608-9797  
Fax: 856-608-6244  
wbuckman@whbuckman.com  
whbuckman.com

### Fred DiMaria, Jr.

Law Offices of DiMaria & DiMaria  
111 Grove Street  
Lodi, NJ 07644  
Tel: 973-777-6422  
Fax: 973-365-4080  
freddydi@aol.com

### Nathan Kittner

131 Main St.  
Hackensack, NJ 07601  
201-488-5565  
vlsgrad@prodigy.net  
Criminal defense litigation.  
Get defended.

### Frank T. Luciano, Esq.

147 Main St., Suite #5  
Lodi, NJ 07644  
Phone: (973) 471-0004  
Fax: (973) 471-1244  
ftluciano@aol.com  
www.ftlucianolaw.com  
"Over 30 years of defending drug  
prosecutions. Free book on drug  
cases in New Jersey."

### Allan Marain

100 Bayard St.  
P.O. Box 1030  
New Brunswick, NJ 08903  
732-828-2020  
info@NJMarijuana.com  
www.njmarijuana.com  
When pleading guilty is not an  
option.

### Neal Wiesner

Law Office of Neal Wiesner  
1 Maiden Lane, 9th floor  
New York, NY 10038  
Tel: 212-732-2225  
Fax: 718-556-0118  
nealwiesner@aol.com  
NJ State & Federal Criminal  
Defense

## NEW MEXICO

### David C. Serna Serna Law Offices

725 Lomas Blvd. NW  
Albuquerque, NM 87102  
505-242-4057  
www.sernalaw.com  
Board-certified criminal-defense  
specialist. NORML lawyer since  
1985.

## NEW YORK

### David C. Holland, Esq.

David C. Holland, P.C.  
419 Park Avenue South, 16th Floor  
New York, NY 10016  
212-935-4500  
Licensed in NY, NJ & MD.

### Neal Wiesner

Law Office of Neal Wiesner  
1 Maiden Lane, 9th floor  
New York, NY 10038  
Tel: 212-732-2225  
Fax: 718-556-0118  
nealwiesner@aol.com  
Federal Practice Only in New York

## OHIO

### Spiros P. Cocoves

Law Offices of Spiros P. Cocoves  
610 Adams St., 2nd Fl  
Toledo, OH 43604-1423  
419-241-5506  
Fax: 419-242-3442  
scocoves@gmail.com  
Federal/State Criminal Defense,  
OH/MI

## OKLAHOMA

### M. Michael Arnett

Arnett Law Firm  
3133 N.W. 63rd Street  
Oklahoma City, OK 73116  
Tel: (405) 767-0522  
Fax: (405) 767-0529  
email: mickearnett1@juno.com

### Chad Moody

217 N Harvey Street, Ste. 409  
Oklahoma City, OK 73102  
(w) 405-231-4343 (f) 405 231-0233  
thedruglawyer@thedruglawyer.com  
thedruglawyer.com  
When a Conviction is Not an Option

## OREGON

### Thomas K. Coan, Attorney at Law

1001 SW Fifth Ave., Suite 1400  
Portland, OR 97204  
503-221-8736  
tomkcoan@comcast.net  
Experienced Professional  
Criminal Defense in State and Fed-  
eral Courts

### John C. Lucy IV

2121 SW Broadway, Suite 130  
Portland, OR 97201  
Phone: 503-227-6000  
Other Phone: 919-720-2513  
john@law420.com  
www.law420.com  
"Medical Marijuana and Drug Crime  
Defense Throughout Oregon"

## PENNSYLVANIA

### Simon T. Grill

104 S. Railroad  
Myerstown, PA 17067  
888-333-6016  
STG1300@depix.net  
Marijuana defense.

### Patrick K. Nightingale, Esquire

210 Grant Street, Suite 401  
Pittsburgh, PA 15219  
Phone: 412-454-5582  
Fax: 412-454-5583  
pknightingale@mac.com

## SOUTH CAROLINA

### J. Kirk Fisher, Esq.

Cox & Fisher, LLC  
115 Broadus Avenue  
Greenville, SC 29601  
Tel: 864-242-4711  
Fax: 864-242-2937  
jkirkfisher@bellsouth.net

## TENNESSEE

### Michael J. Love

Attorney at law  
119 South Main Street, Suite 500  
Memphis, TN 38103  
Office: (901) 322-8777  
Substantial Discounts Shelby  
County Marijuana Defenses

## TEXAS

### Johnathan Ball, Attorney-at-Law

1115 Cardinal Ave.  
McAllen, Texas 78504  
(956) 501-6565 Phone  
john@johnballattorney.com  
www.mcallendruglawyer.com

### Jeff Blackburn

718 W 16th  
Amarillo, TX 79101  
Phone: 806-371-8333  
Fax: 806-350-7716  
blackburn@wtinnocence.org

### Greg Gladden

3017 Houston Ave.  
Houston, TX 77009-6734  
713-880-0333  
gladden@airmail.net

### Gerald Goldstein

2900 Tower Life Bldg.  
San Antonio, TX 78205  
210-226-1463  
GGandH@aol.com

### Michael C. Lowe, Attorney At Law

700 N Pearl Street, Ste 2170  
Dallas, Texas 75201  
214.526.1900  
Toll free: 866.351.1900  
Fax: 214.969.0258  
www.DallasJustice.com  
Board certified in criminal law by the  
Texas board of legal specialization.

### David P. O'Neil (managing partner)

Habern, O'Neil and Buckley LLP  
PO Box 8930  
Huntsville, Texas 77340  
1-888-942-2376 toll free  
doneil@paroletexas.com  
Over thirty years experience in  
state and federal courts in the  
greater East Texas Area.

### Larry Sauer

Law Offices of Larry Sauer  
1004 West Ave, Austin, TX 78701  
512-479-5017  
sauerlaw@wdwo-law.com  
Criminal defense.

## UTAH

### Robert Latham

845 Main St., #23  
Bountiful, UT 84010  
(801) 299-9999  
jrobertlesq@yahoo.com

## VIRGINIA

### Adam B. Crickman

Law Office of Adam B. Crickman  
3516 Plank Road, Suite 5-B  
Fredericksburg, VA 22407  
540-785-5500  
www.BUSTEDINVA.com  
Experienced, Aggressive  
Criminal Defense.

### David A. Downes, Esq.

14 Chester Street  
Front Royal, VA 22630  
(540) 636-8500  
dadownes@shentel.net  
Licensed in VA, WV, Wash DC,  
and Federal Courts  
Over 22 Years Criminal Law

## WASHINGTON

### Jeff Steinborn

3161 Elliot Avenue, Suite 340  
Seattle, WA 98121  
Tel: 206-622-5117  
Fax: 206-622-3848

### Pat Stiley

Stiley & Cikutovich  
1403 W. Broadway  
Spokane, WA 99201  
888-440-9001  
fudea@earthlink.net  
www.legaljoint.net  
If you grew it, we will come.

## WASHINGTON D.C.

### David E. Kindermann, Esq.

15 West Montgomery Ave, Suite 300  
Rockville, MD 20850  
Tel: 301-762-7900 — 24/7  
Fax: 301-309-0887  
www.KindermannLaw.com  
dave@kindermannlaw.com  
Licensed in D.C., Maryland and  
Federal Courts incl. U.S. Supreme  
Court.

## WISCONSIN

### Morris D. Berman

306 E. Wilson St.  
Madison, WI 53703  
608-256-7765  
mberman@tds.net  
Criminal defense and forfeitures.

### Robert J. Dvorak

Halling & Cayo  
320 E Buffalo St., Ste. 700  
Milwaukee, WI 53202  
414-273-0373  
rjdvorak@execpc.com  
Representing the accused since  
1978.

### Mark D. Richards S.C.

209 8th Street  
Racine, WI 53403  
262-632-2200  
richardslaw@ameritech.net  
www.richardslaw1.com  
Aggressive drug defense.

**FREEDOM IS NORMAL**  
**GET ACTIVE!**  
**JOIN THE FIGHT FOR LEGALIZATION**  
**NORML.ORG**

# STAYING SAFE INSIDE

A quick guide to indoor security. **By Hue Gelder & Nico Escondido**

## Security & Our Community

Some growers believe that a stockpile of weapons will lend them some sort of security or peace of mind. It's an ironic situation, given that cannabis use is generally associated with sharing, friends and peace activists.

The true geniuses of grow out there know that people only turn to weapons because they have not yet figured out how to use their intellect to keep themselves out of trouble. The dangers of grow-op security are, in fact, highly predictable: smells, sounds and vibrations, bright light, unexpected intrusions, heat signatures, etc. Court cases detailing grow-op busts start to sound repetitive after reading only a handful of court documents. Growers should not be surprised when these issues turn into problems; they are just as much a part of cultivation as knowing how to grow plants. Strategically speaking, space and system designs should ideally prevent these potential problems. We, as growers, should formulate a plan in advance that puts intruders into a more defensive position.

With a little bit of foresight and education, we can convince the grow community to completely abandon guns. And, over time, this can force judges, law enforcement and the public to realize that there is nothing inherent in cannabis itself that leads to violence. There are a lot of excellent examples of law-enforcement officers who have come to realize that the marijuana industry is largely filled with good, honest people (Barry Cooper's *Never Get Busted* is a prime example). We don't have to wait for legalization to demonstrate that cannabis and violence have nothing to do with one another. All we have to do is start using our heads to proactively resolve these threats in a manner that will always lead to a favorable conclusion for the grower.

## About Air

Air is an essential component in every indoor garden for all the obvious reasons. Cannabis plants need air just as much as humans—a plant's leaves "breathe" in CO<sub>2</sub> during the daytime, while its roots take in oxygen at night. Fresh air is necessary to supply adequate amounts of both for the plant's optimal development.

But another reason, almost every bit as important, is that by controlling the air in your growroom's atmosphere, you can also control the *odors* associated with growing potent marijuana. Proper air exchanges and smart ventilation mean that odors won't build up and cause your home or workspace to reek like ganja. A well-ventilated garden will not only keep your plants happy, but it will keep you and your garden safe!

## Ventilation

Proper air exchanges in an indoor grow op are a frequently overlooked aspect of setting up a grow space. While growers tend to focus on temperature problems and quick fixes like AC units and light-cooling methods, we sometimes fail to remember it can be a lot simpler—and more beneficial for your garden (and your electric bill!)—to properly ventilate your growroom. It will not only have lower temperatures as a result, but fewer issues with humidity, mold, pests and diseases as well.

However, a lot of growers fear over-exhausting a growroom because of concerns with venting the garden's pungent odors as well. No one wants the neighbors or random passersby catching a whiff of your secret stash. But a mounted exhaust fan set up to vent outside is actually the first step in cannabis-odor control.



The difference between an open and a closed door to a growroom can mean severe consequences for growers.

There are many ways to conceal the odors associated with flowering rooms, and these solutions can work in conjunction with your ventilation system. The four main odor-control techniques deployed in growrooms are activated-carbon (charcoal) filters, deionizers, ozone generators and deodorizers. Most growers use several of these techniques in combination, and one is nearly always an activated-carbon filter.

Carbon filters use activated charcoal or a similar carbon-based material to “scrub” the air in a garden. Some growers filter both their intake and exhaust air, but certainly it’s a must to scrub at least the outgoing air from your growroom to ensure that no odor escapes. These filters are simply placed in line with the ducting and vents—the same as with the inline fans—and have air sucked through them into (or out of) the garden.

Deionizers, also called negative-ion generators, generate negative ions that attach to positive ions containing odors and pollutants. This bonding neutralizes the odors and is fairly effective in smaller growrooms. Ozone generators operate in much the same way, neutralizing odors at the molecular level. They sterilize air by exposing odor-carrying molecules to ultraviolet light (UV), which converts oxygen (O<sub>2</sub>) into ozone (O<sub>3</sub>), neutralizing the molecules as well as any odor. Once the extra oxygen atom is shed, the ozone becomes pure oxygen again. But these reactions must take place inside an enclosed space and require a few minutes to complete, making the process a bit more sophisticated to employ.

Another very popular (and much simpler) method for killing growroom odor is the use of deodorizers. Again, deodorizers neutralize odor by



AC units in gardens are unnecessary if the grower knows how to properly (and safely) ventilate a growroom.

structurally altering odors at the molecular level. However, deodorizing products such as Ozium or ONA (Odor Neutralizing Agent) usually come in user-friendly formats like sprays and gels, utilizing oils, resins or extracts to create the necessary chemical reactions. While sprays are excellent for short-term or emergency-type situations, gels can be easily applied over the long term to help eliminate odor. Household concoctions of these gels or store-bought products like ONA buckets, or some combination of the two, work extremely well in growroom-ventilation schemes and are fairly cost-efficient as well.

A perfect example of a homemade ONA-bucket system with the store-bought product next to it.



## O.N.A. BUCKETS

The end of a grow cycle is one of those times when growers are most vulnerable to detection. The issue of smell typically dominates security concerns as harvest time nears and extends well into the drying and trimming phases as well. Attempts at creating hash or edible butter from your trim can exacerbate this problem, especially in rooms where carbon filters are not very commonly used, such as kitchens and bathrooms. Also, although carbon filters can be extremely effective at reducing odors, it’s not always obvious when a carbon filter stops working. The ONA-bucket concept has

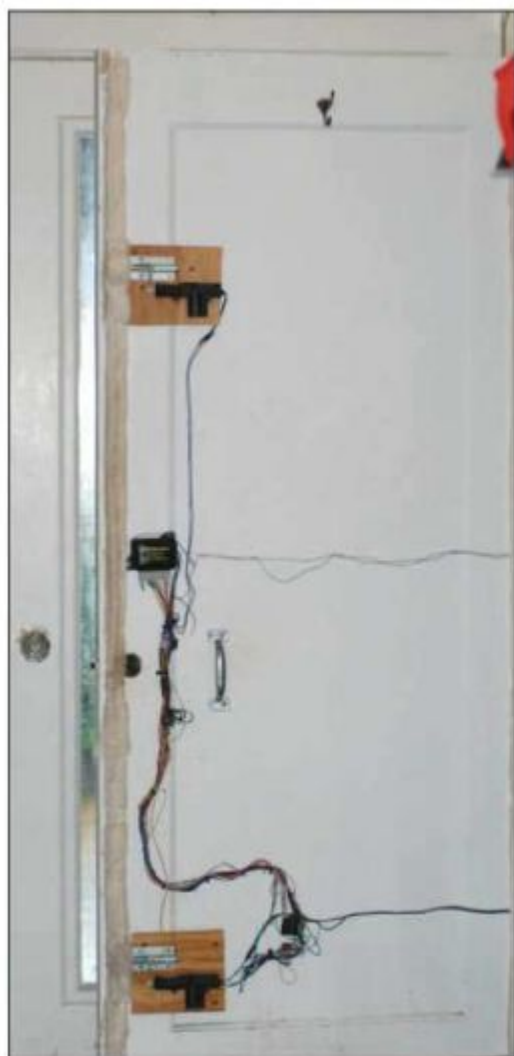
been popularized by Internet grow communities as a backup solution to this odor problem.

ONA, as a neutralizing agent, is described as a blend of 32 essential oils and plant-derived compounds that bond with and neutralize a wide array of odors. ONA can replace the smell of cannabis with a smell that’s more akin to the smell of fresh laundry. It’s available in stores and comes in blocks, mists, sprays and gels, and it is surprisingly effective at eliminating the pungent odor associated with cannabis when properly used. Many growers prefer to use the gel to create larger “ONA buckets”—a simple combination of gel, water and absorption crystals that will eradicate odors in larger areas.

ONA buckets need only minor maintenance, such as daily stirrings and a replenishing of the evaporated water and neutralizing agent about once every other day, but the crystals can be reused many times. ONA buckets extend the effectiveness of the ONA gel product sold in stores by saturating Soil Moist granules (crystals) with neutralizing agent and water; air is then passed over this porous mixture. The simplest way to do this is by affixing a fan to the top of a 5-gallon bucket, with holes drilled into the side of the bucket near the top. The ratio for mixing the water, gel and crystals is as follows:

- 9 cups of water
- 1 cup of ONA gel
- 1 cup of water-absorbing crystals (Soil Moist)

It is also possible to install an ONA bucket inline with your exhaust ducting, positioned downwind after a carbon filter, as an added safeguard in your carbon-filter system. For maximum effectiveness, the ONA should mix in with your exhaust over some length of ducting or sit near your exhaust outlet, such as within a window box. Keep in mind, though, that some growers object to the smell that ONA products may impart to their crops, so you may want to consider applying it around the exteriors of grow areas (i.e., in hallways, near doors and windows, etc.), but definitely *not* inside your drying room.



## THE INVISIBLE DOOR LOCK

As marijuana grow ops continue to transform from illegal operations to medical-cannabis factories across the world, the major threat to legal grow operations within rental properties is shifting from law enforcement to that posed by landlords and building staff. This is due to a legitimate fear on the owners' part that their insurance company will do its best not to honor policies where the occupants are involved in marijuana growing. Although legal growers may be in the clear when it comes to law enforcement, discovery by a landlord or building manager can easily lead to eviction (and possibly a review by law enforcement of the operation's medical paperwork).

For this reason, growers should pay special attention to the door locks that protect their operation. Not all door locks are created equal: An invisible door lock can, in some circumstances, be more useful than a padlock or deadbolt when uninvited guests—superintendents, landlords, roommates or a nosy neighbor—decide to come snooping around when you're not home. Precisely because these types of intruders are usually familiar to you, they can cause problems if they stumble upon your growroom. This is why an invisible door lock can prove invaluable: The last thing a landlord or roommate wants to do is utterly destroy a door in a home because they can't open it, even when they're really curious what's behind it. Rather, with an invisible lock in place, they'll have to wait for your return and an opportunity to ask you about it in person—by which time you'll have had time to clear out the space.

Growers *never* want the subject of conversa-



Left: A remote-activated double-deadbolt door-locking system. Above: A close-up of the actuator and deadbolt mechanism.

tion to be that final barrier between the outside world and their growroom. This is why using highly visible eyesores such as exterior-facing locks and padlocks is never a good idea. Showing others that you have something to protect—or something to hide—is just going to draw more attention to your space. What the tenant-grower really needs is a way to lock the door internally without altering the external appearance of the door. Thus, the lock must be invisible.

### Scenario 1

Let's say that your grow space is in a rental and your landlord has an inconvenient habit of showing up while you're away, with neither advance notification nor permission to enter. With an invisible lock on one of the doors within your unit, that door will not budge when anyone attempts to open it, and the landlord won't be able to figure out why without destroying the door. If you also have surveillance installed within your unit (tips on this are covered toward the end of this article), you can log these thwarted attempts and, armed with that information, move everything out of the room without the landlord's knowledge—and without anyone even realizing that you know. Once the room has been cleared, you then have the option of confronting your landlord and answering his or her questions while also speaking on the violation of privacy done to you (which is a great insurance policy to have).

### Scenario 2

Remember, in some situations, landlords and building managers have an "exigent right" (i.e., in an emergency) to enter your property without any notification whatsoever (such as to respond to flooding or a gas leak, etc.). Shortly after knocking, they will use their key and enter your apartment. With cause, this is completely legal. This is why having some sort of surveillance or alert system for when you are not home is an excellent idea, since it can give you a window of time to clear stuff out before their return.

If you happen to be home when this occurs, it's fairly easy to explain that, for example, your roommate is a photographer who develops film in his or her room and so keeps the door locked using an internal remote-locking system (and don't be afraid to mention that this also avoids holes being drilled through the door and thus keeps the property looking better). This will effectively force the landlord to return at a time that you mutually agree upon to inspect the locked room. If you're prepared, this will provide all of the time you need to wrap up your cycle, box up your gear and clean up the space.

### How-to Intro

One relatively simple way to create an invisible door lock is to use a cheap off-the-shelf car-alarm system. To avoid questions by perceptive landlords and building managers, it's important that there be no visible changes to the doorknob or door, which might suggest that you had security installed. This is why most off-the-shelf electric door-lock products can cause more problems than they solve, since they alter the outward appearance of the door more often than not.

A simple solution is to create homemade locks that basically involve pushing one or more deadbolts with parts that would otherwise be used to control an automobile's electronic door locks. The adaptation of a car alarm to a door lock for a room is surprisingly simple and even slightly superior to the off-the-shelf solutions in price (around \$100). Just as cars come with either two or four doors, it is possible to deadbolt either the doorknob side at the top and bottom, or all four corners of a single door, creating a last line of defense that would require property damage in order to penetrate. In other words, anybody who thinks they have a right to be in your growroom will have to saw their way into it!

*Editor's note: A complete set of instructions for assembling your own invisible door-lock system is available on the HIGH TIMES website at [high-times.com/indoorsecurity](http://high-times.com/indoorsecurity).*

# PASS ANY DRUG TEST

**200% MONEY BACK GUARANTEE**

**PRODUCTS FOR URINE, SALIVA & HAIR**



**1-877-420-3386**

**WWW.DETOXFORLESS.COM**

ENTER COUPON CODE  
**hightimes**  
FOR 5% OFF YOUR ORDER



Overnight Available!



Money Order or C.O.D. We Ship to Canada!

## QUICK FIX

Unisex Synthetic Urine.  
Never Failed a Test!  
#1 Synthetic on the Market!  
Reg:\$35 **Our Price:\$29.95**



## URINE LUCK

Great for Random Testing!  
Totally Undetectable!  
Perfect for Heavy Users.  
Reg:\$35 **Our Price:\$29.95**



## ABSOLUTE DETOX

16 oz. 5 Hour Flush.  
Totally Undetectable!  
99.87% Success Rate!  
Reg:\$35 **Our Price:\$29.95**



## QUICK FIZZ

Works for Saliva and Urine!  
Great Tasting Orange Flavor!  
Effective Up to 5 Hours.  
Reg:\$35 **Our Price:\$29.95**



**Visit Our Website For More Products!**

CHECK LOCAL STATE AND FEDERAL LAWS BEFORE ORDERING

the original  
**I-TAL HEMP WICK**  
MADE WITH ORGANIC HEMP & BEESWAX  
**WWW.ITALHEMPWICK.COM**



**USE THE WICK FOR A CLEANER TASTIER SMOKE!**  
**- REPLACES TOXIC BUTANE & SULPHUR FLAMES**

### FOR A FREE SAMPLE

SEND A .44c SELF ADDRESSED STAMPED ENVELOPE  
TO: Ital Hemp Wick 3053 Freeport Blvd. #240  
Sacramento, CA 95818 Limit (1) Per Household  
Wholesale & Distributor Hotline: 1-877-272-1570

Check the  
New Website!  
Watch the  
"How to Use"  
Video

**DRUG DEALING FOR DUMMIES**  
"The Survival Guide for Pros and cons"

by: **daniel storm**

**AS SEEN IN THE N.Y. TIMES AND  
HEARD NATIONALLY ON THE MANCOW RADIO SHOW**

**\$39.95**  
plus 1/4.95 s/h

MAIL CHECK TO:  
SECOND CHANCE PUBLICATIONS  
P.O. BOX 5325  
ELM GROVE, WI 53122

**www.danielstormauthor.com**  
**www.amazon.com**



Unfortunately, growing in a community like this one means added responsibility to keep both yourself and your neighbors secure.

## A BIGGER PICTURE

Although the pictures and terminology may seem intimidating, the design is relatively straightforward. The idea is to control a *car-alarm actuator* with a *power door-lock relay*. The actuator converts circular motion from a motor into linear motion; a lock relay amplifies the car-alarm signals so that they can drive the actuator's motor.

In this design, each actuator pushes or pulls a sturdy deadbolt on the inside of the door. The relay is driven by the car-alarm output, which you control from outside the door with a remote. (All of the circuitry, actuators and deadbolts can attract a lot of attention, so this system is *not* intended for the apartment's front door.) A 1-amp, 12-volt "wall wart" power supply is sufficient to power the actuators and can be cut off of any unused electronic device you may have laying around. To ensure access to your room when the power goes out (a situation that would certainly demand access to a growroom), you can install the door-lock system with a battery backup. In the event of a power failure, a typical low-cost UPS-power backup battery (intended for a low-power computer and found in any electronic store) will keep the room accessible.

Should it become necessary, the system can be uninstalled with a drill in just a few minutes, leaving only screw holes behind. Reinstallation is just as quick. This system design has been demonstrated to work so long as nothing ever interferes

with the movement of the actuator, and so long as one remote is paired with just a single car alarm (pairing one remote with multiple doors can lead to unpredictable results). Although you won't be using the siren that comes with your alarm, you'll still need it in order to program the alarm.

## ADDED DETAILS & SURVEILLANCE

The true value of the invisible door lock becomes apparent when you consider attaching the car alarm's shock sensor to your doorknob. It is then possible to silently activate an auto-dialer, which notifies you by pager, cell phone or email that someone has attempted to open your door while you were away. The system can also automatically activate a digital-video recorder to record the intrusion—video that can be logged and subsequently monitored from a remote location.

By not relying on a motion sensor to activate this recording, the system will record only suspicious intrusions and not the unimportant, non-intrusive activity (such as daily chores) pertaining to grow operations. This is important because, in the event that law enforcement does become involved, you don't want surveillance video of you or your workers available to be used against you! The beauty of growers tinkering with this design and creating their own invisible, customized security system is that landlords and building managers cannot develop a consistent strategy for thwarting these types of set-ups. 🌿

## PARTS LIST

**Door-lock actuators:** Crimestopper CS-610SI Power Door-Lock Actuator, \$5 each

**Power door-lock modules:** Crimestopper CS-6600DLM Power Door-Lock Module, \$4 each

**Deadbolt(s):** Stanley 6-Inch Heavy-Duty Zinc-Plated Barrel Bolt, \$6 each

**Radio receiver with two remotes, shock sensor, siren and indicator LED:** Crimestopper CS-2000III Series III On-Guard System with Remote Keyless Entry, \$40

**12V, 1A AC/DC transformer:** Available from electronic-surplus stores for around \$10, or for free if salvaged from old, unused electronic gear

**Low-wattage UPS power strip:** Triplite Internet Office 350 VA 120V UPS, \$35

*Crimestopper's Instruction Manual for the CS-2000III can be found at [http://www.crimestopper.com/techweb/InstructionBooks/Alarm/cs2000\\_3a\\_ins\\_ops.pdf](http://www.crimestopper.com/techweb/InstructionBooks/Alarm/cs2000_3a_ins_ops.pdf), and a more complete set of assembly instructions is available online at [hightimes.com/indoorsecurity](http://hightimes.com/indoorsecurity).*



# THE WHIZZINATOR

**XXX  
STRAP-ON**



In life, some  
things look  
real...

...and some  
things don't.

The all new Whizzinator XXX Strap-on.

So life-like, we can't show you  
what it looks like.

Get other adult items and more  
today at [www.theALSshop.com](http://www.theALSshop.com)

**(888) 895-7016**



BY DANNY DANKO



### VAPING AWAY

Vaporizer technology has advanced by leaps and bounds in the past few years, and portability is now the new frontier. The new **Essential VAAAPP** unit is the best one we've seen for vaping imported hashish, bubble hash or hash oil, bar none. This cutting-edge vaporizer features removable vials that you fill with your preferred smoking concentrate and then light from the outside with a torch-type windproof or regular lighter. The hits are smooth and tasty every time. It works for vaping plant material as well, but the true benefit of the Essential VAAAPP is its ability to properly vaporize cannabis concentrates. It comes in a variety of colors and has a lifetime warranty.

Contact: *Essential Herbal Technologies, 866-645-8227, essential-vaaapp.com*

Price: \$110, plus tax and shipping



### HASH MACHINE

Making your own bubble hash is rewarding, but it can get pretty messy and unpleasant if you're using open buckets and agitating ice-cold water. The new **Resinizer Mini Resin Separator** does all the work for you without a single sloppy splash, plus the transparent sidewalls allow you to monitor the quality of the resulting resins. Simply fill the unit with ice and water, add your trim leaf inside the Zipcro bag (included), and the Resinizer gently separates the glandular trichomes containing essential oils out into the water. Drain the water through your screen bags and then collect and dry your precious resin. The resulting hits taste incredible, pack a serious punch and truly display the flower's charms.

Price: \$180

Contact: *Aqualab Technologies, 951-683-4940, aqualabtechnologies.com*



### MOISTURE MAINTENANCE

For years, marijuana quality has been a captive of humidity—too low and your buds dry into dust, too high and the pot won't burn properly. The new **Humidipak** from Med-Fresh redefines our relationship with moisture by using two-way humidity control to maintain proper levels at all times. This means you can rehydrate herbs that are too dry or dry them out if they're too wet. Once the relative humidity is

established in your jar or humidor, your cannabis stays at the perfect level to maintain potency and flavors and prolong shelf life. Ever tried to dry your buds out during a rainy week? Humidipak can also help remove moisture that leads to mold and bud rot if left unchecked. If you live in a dry area, it can slow the curing process as well. Humidipaks come in four different relative humidity levels ranging from 65% to 75%.

Price: \$1 per unit, plus shipping and handling

Contact: *Med-Fresh Inc., the authorized distributor of Humidipak Products for Herbal Applications, 714-695-0270, med-fresh.com*



### STRING THEORY

As frequent pot smokers, we tend to inhale a decent amount of butane over the course of our sessions. The unpleasant taste and potential health risks of this activity have led us to the **I-Tal Hemp Wick**, an

ingeniously simple tool made with organic hemp and beeswax. You simply light the wick, tilting up or down to adjust the flame, and then use it to light your bowl or bong for hit after hit of pure, unadulterated flavor. We wrap ours directly around our lighter to keep it handy and ready for use. The beeswax has the added benefit of being waterproof, making the I-Tal Hemp Wick perfect for fishing or camping trips as well.

Price: \$1.25, small; \$3.95, large; available at finer smoke shops

Contact: *I-Tal Hemp Wick, 877-272-1570, italhempwick.com*

# Strap-On The Pissinator®

The Pissinator is a strap-on, urinating device with the detail, look & feel of a real penis. The Pissinator is state of the art in both form & function. By implementing an internal pinch-valve, we have created a device which silently starts/stops the flow of urine from its 110cc reservoir with just a pinch of your fingers. With the Pissinator, the only thing that can be seen is you holding what appears to be your own penis while taking a whizz. The only noise that you will make is whizz hitting the water.

## How to order from Pissinator.com:

1. Order at [WWW.PISSINATOR.COM](http://WWW.PISSINATOR.COM)
  2. Charge by phone toll-free at 1-866-997-0797
  3. Send money order to: Massive Dynamics  
8725 ROSWELL RD. STE. O #145  
Atlanta, GA 30350-7500
- 2-5 day delivery add \$15.00, for Express add \$30.00



# WWW.PISSINATOR.COM

The Ultimate Wet Sex Simulator!



Kit includes: Pissinator, synthetic urine, reservoir, heat pack, syringe & temp indicator

## Toll Free: 866-997-0797

Massive Dynamics' products are not intended to violate any Federal, State, or Local Laws. Massive Dynamics' products are not to be used for any illegal purposes. Check your Local, State, and Federal laws before ordering.

Ultrahydro.com

6" VENTED AIR COOLED REFLECTOR

**LIGHT KIT \$299.95** + S&H

Plantmax™  
FULL SPECTRUM  
600 WATT  
SUPER HPS BULB



**600 WATT**  
QUANTUM DIMMABLE ELECTRONIC BALLAST

### Plantmax - Full Spectrum

Super HPS Bulbs	Conversion Bulbs
400 W. \$15.95	MH (HPS Ballast)
600 W. \$34.95	400 W. \$19.95
1000 W. \$34.95	600 W. \$37.95
Super MH Bulbs	1000 W. \$37.95
400 W. \$16.95	HPS (MH Ballast)
600 W. \$19.95	400 W. \$39.95
1000 W. \$29.95	600 W. \$39.95

Eye Hortilux Bulbs	1000 W. HPS	574.95
400 W. MH	600 W. HPS	\$77.95
1000 W. MH	400 W. HPS	\$59.95

### Electronic Ballasts

Quantum "Dimmable" 600 W. HPS \$189.95  
Quantum "Dimmable" 1000 W. HPS and MH \$319.95  
Lumatek 400 W. \$154.95

### Magnetic Ballasts

Premium Alumacoil Multivolt Ballasts  
600 W. HPS \$149.95  
1000 W. Switchable mh/hps \$149.95  
400 W. Switchable mh/hps \$134.95

### Reflectors

Cool Tube w/ External Reflector included \$79.95  
Heavy Duty 6" Air Cooled Reflector \$99.95  
Light Wing w/socket and 15' Cord \$39.95

WWW.ULTRALOHYDRO.COM

# 877-499-GROW

ADD Adjustable light hangers to ANY order For Just \$10.95

Discreetly Billed • Discreetly Shipped

# JOIN THE VM3 REVOLUTION™

Here at Last!  
The Volatizer® VM3™.  
The only handheld, pocket size, battery-operated, adjustable temperature, rechargeable vaporizer on the market.

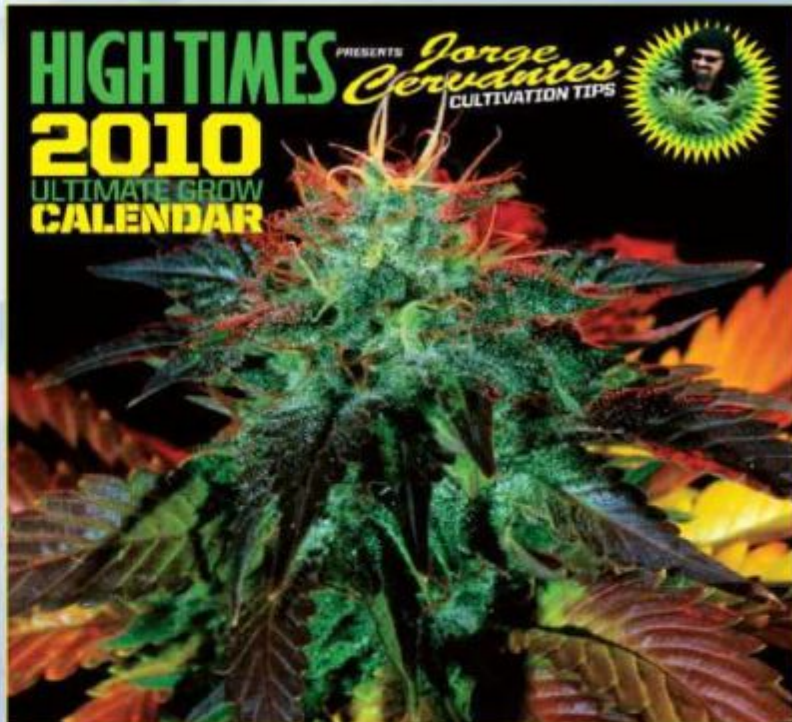
The VM3™ revolutionizes the delivery of the bioactive ingredients of herbs, tobacco and essential oils. Developed after years of research, with its concealable mouthpiece, state of the art Lithium ion battery, temperature control unit, digital display, built-in safety features and ergonomic design, the VM3™ represents the cutting edge of vaporization. No more flasks, balloons, water filled containers, hoses or attached power cords, and virtually no odor. Satisfaction 100% guaranteed. Incredibly efficient. At \$499.95, the VM3™ will pay for itself in short order.

You will not be disappointed!  
**VOLATIZER**  
35 W. Main Street.,  
Suite B236  
Ventura, CA 93001

Call 1-800-485-7305 or visit [WWW.VOLATIZER.COM](http://WWW.VOLATIZER.COM)



# 2010 ULTIMATE GROW CALENDAR



**HIGH TIMES  
OCTOBER 2010**

**INDOORS**  
Maintain temperatures and 67-72°F humidity. In the second week, add water and nutrients every two weeks. Monitor when plants start to show signs of stress and adjust accordingly. Change watering schedule and nutrient levels when plants start to show signs of stress. Check for pests and feeding frequency adjustments will help your indoor grow stay healthy.

**OUTDOORS**  
Remember plants' soil levels are critical for the rest of the season. If you're growing outdoors, monitor weather conditions. If you're growing indoors, monitor weather conditions. If you're growing outdoors, monitor weather conditions. If you're growing indoors, monitor weather conditions.

SUNDAY	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
1 New Moon	2 Waxing Crescent	3 First Quarter	4 Waxing Gibbous	5 Full Moon	6 Waning Gibbous	7 Last Quarter
8 New Moon	9 Waxing Crescent	10 First Quarter	11 Waxing Gibbous	12 Full Moon	13 Waning Gibbous	14 Last Quarter
15 New Moon	16 Waxing Crescent	17 First Quarter	18 Waxing Gibbous	19 Full Moon	20 Waning Gibbous	21 Last Quarter
22 New Moon	23 Waxing Crescent	24 First Quarter	25 Waxing Gibbous	26 Full Moon	27 Waning Gibbous	28 Last Quarter
29 New Moon	30 Waxing Crescent	31 First Quarter				

www.hightimes.com

### OUTDOOR GROW TIP

**Stop applying fertilizer 10-14 days before harvest** and put your flowering plants on a diet of plain water. This will give them enough time to use up the bulk of the fertilizers already available within the plants and soil. Stop watering three to four days before harvest.

**Ever wonder just how easy it might be to grow your own marijuana? Thinking of starting your own private garden this year?**

HIGH TIMES is proud to offer our 2010 Ultimate Grow Calendar featuring hot tips from the world's foremost cannabis cultivator, Jorge Cervantes. Packed with monthly summaries and daily grow tips, this calendar aims to keep you on track, whether you are growing inside or out. Covering everything from temperature control to nutrient programs, and featuring simple but timely reminders to look ahead in the season, this Grow Calendar is an indispensable tool for any grow operation.

So whether you're in it for head stash or big cash, you can't go wrong with Jorge as your guide to an Ultimate Grow in 2010. Only \$13.99

**ORDER ONLINE AT [HEADSHOP.HIGHTIMES.COM](http://HEADSHOP.HIGHTIMES.COM) AND CHECK OUT OUR FULL PRODUCT LINE, OR CALL 1-866-POT-SHOP TODAY TO GET GREAT GEAR!**

# KEEP IT SAFE. KEEP IT SECRET!

BedBunker concealed safes keep your valuables secure and out of sight!

Our safes replace the box springs in a standard mattress and come with a sophisticated Mul-T-Lock locking system, hydraulic gas-assist piston, and a strategically mounted maximum security hinge system carefully integrated for maximum strength and safe operation.

BedBunker safes are fire rated to 120 minutes - perfect for cherished valuables and important documents!



**New concealed wall and floor safes too!**



# **BED**BUNKER

[www.bedgunsafe.com](http://www.bedgunsafe.com)  
509.624.2555

Proper breeding ensures strains with plenty of trichome output.



## CLIMBING VINES OUTDOORS

I've been growing a guerrilla garden of about 20 plants in a woodland clearing every season for the last 10 years. I only visit it once in the summer and once in the fall to add nutrients (slightly more if it doesn't rain for over two weeks, which doesn't happen often in my region).

Typically, I find local wild climbing vines growing on my pot trees. They twist around the branches tightly, starting at the bottom and working their way up, until they actually start to choke my plants out of their light. What's the best way to get rid of these pesky interlopers?

*Palisades Paul*

Dear PP,

Many species of climbing vine exist, so it's difficult to pinpoint exactly which kind you're plagued with. No difference in the end, though, since they all act the same: These plants aren't strong enough to hold themselves up, so they've developed the ability to reach for the available light by tagging along on stronger plants and stealing their mojo. Typically, they wrap around and cling to branches and slowly work their way up to the plant tops. Anyone who's seen a morning-glory vine in action on a fence, trellis or host plant knows their tenacity.

Your first impulse may be to grab the vine's

shoots and pull it off your precious pot plant, but beware! This can and likely will damage it, since the vine is tightly wrapped around its stem and therefore firmly attached. Instead, find where the vine has first fastened itself onto your plant—typically near the bottom at soil level. Now cut the vine off at that point and leave it alone. The next time you return, the remaining dead vine on your plant will be brittle and very easy to remove—if it hasn't already fallen off due to rain or wind.

## PROPER BREEDING

Hi! I have a few questions about marijuana breeding. I've always wondered how growers can cross-breed plants to get special hybrids. I understand the concept of mother and father plants, but not the acts that are committed to achieve what you desire. I'd like to start a seed bank one day, so thanks for any tips!

*Zach*

Dear Zach,

Breeding marijuana isn't as simple as crossing good male and female plant stock and collecting the seeds. Creating new and better cannabis requires careful selection for the traits you're interested in keeping in your gene pool. Choosing males and females with the desired attributes, growing out their progeny, and then selecting the

best of the offspring separates the real breeders from the "closet hacks" or "pollen chuckers."

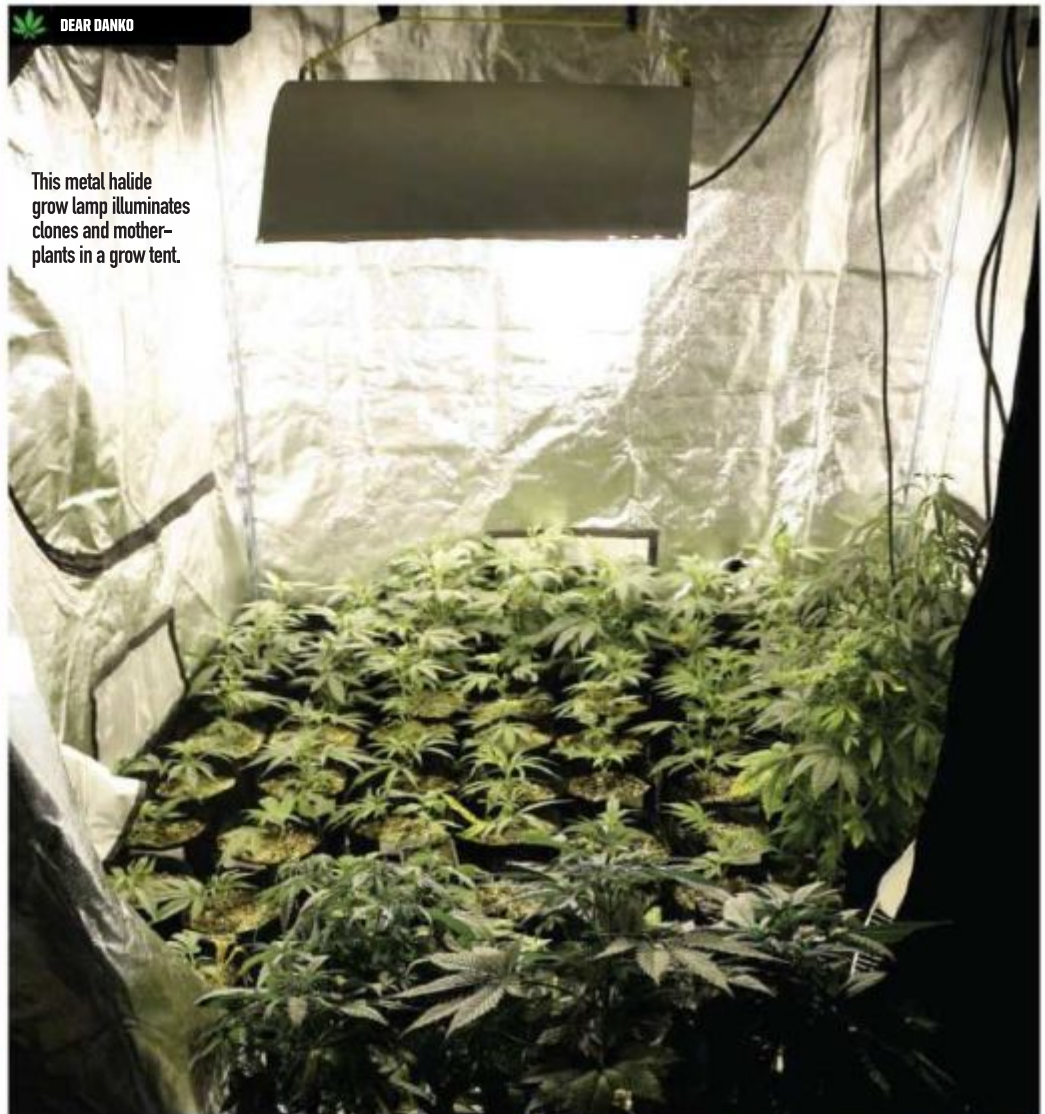
The process of creating seeds takes time and patience as well. A male plant must be grown to near maturity; the male flowers will then be ready to release pollen. That pollen is collected and sprinkled onto a female plant in the early stages of flowering (sometime between the second and fourth week is optimal). The female will then go into seeding mode and begin using her energy resources to form beans inside her buds. Soon, the seeds will swell and become visible. The female is then harvested and dried. The seeds will drop out or be sifted from the flowers for collection.

Now the truly important part begins. Grow out as many of the seeds as possible and choose the best females for future pollination. Repeat this process as necessary until you have a stable genetic line. Choose the phenotypes that are most appealing to you (or anyone else lucky enough to be sharing your personal strain), and always remember to do your homework. I suggest that you start by learning about Gregor Mendel and his pea pods, then move on to Robert Connell Clark's "seminal" book on the subject, *Marijuana Botany: An Ad-*





**THE BULLDOG**  
welcomes all visitors  
to the 22nd  
**High Times  
Cannabis Cup**  
**AMSTERDAM**  
[www.thebulldog.com](http://www.thebulldog.com)



DEAR DANKO

This metal halide grow lamp illuminates clones and mother-plants in a grow tent.

**FREEDOM IS  
NORML**

GET ACTIVE! JOIN THE  
FIGHT FOR LEGALIZATION

**NORML.ORG**

vanced Study of the Propagation and Breeding of Distinctive Cannabis, as well as Greg Green's more recent *The Cannabis Breeder's Bible: The Definitive Guide to Marijuana Genetics, Cannabis Botany and Creating Strains for the Seed Market*, and Subcool's *Dank: The Quest for the Very Best Marijuana—A Breeder's Tale*. Good luck!

### SWAT TEAM

How do I get rid of fungus gnats?

SOS (*Sick of Swatting*)

Dear SOS,

These small black insects are truly annoying and can prove to be expensive over time. Along with being almost impossible to catch in the air, their larvae feed on plant roots, causing damage to the plant if left unchecked. Their presence is also a surefire indicator of overwatering.

Yellow sticky traps will help control the problem: The gnats are attracted to yellow, and many of the already flying mature ones will end up stuck to the traps when hung at plant level. To get rid of the younger larvae, drench the soil with a biological larvicide such as Gnatrol twice weekly for one month in conjunction with a diluted neem-oil spraying of your soil-mix surface. Their life-span is less than eight days, so you should be rid of them shortly.

The best way to avoid the problem of fungus gnats altogether is by *not* providing a comfortable home for the little buggers. They like it if the top layer of your soil mix is moist and warm; to avoid this, bottom-feed your plants using a wick sys-



Mature fungus gnats caught on a yellow sticky trap.

tem, or purchase some EarthBoxes or Botanical Brothers Hydro-Buckets, both of which are specially made to water from below. The plant roots will pull up only what they need, and your soil will become much less appealing real estate for fungus gnats to move onto and lay their eggs.

### SENSI STORAGE

How long can pot be stored once it's cured and dried?

R.V.

Dear R.V.,  
Think of connoisseur-quality marijuana as a fine wine: Most get better with age, but at a certain

**CLOUD-NINE™**  
TIRED OF SHAKING KIEF BY HAND?  
YOUR TROUBLES ARE OVER!  
CLOUD-NINE HELPS YOU  
GET HOUNDS OF KIEF OFF YOUR LEAF  
WITH A CUSTOM STARTER KIT AND  
ONLY 5 EASY STEPS

CALL 760-365-7264 OR  
SEND \$27.99 (CA ADD SALES TAX) TO:  
CLOUD-NINE ASSOCIATES,  
58080 29 PALMS HWY, SUITE H  
YUCCA VALLEY, CA. 92284  
[CloudNineAssoc@gmail.com](mailto:CloudNineAssoc@gmail.com)



point they reach their peak of perfection and then begin to deteriorate. Different strains will reach their peak at different times, but proper storage is always essential.

Assuming that your pot has been dried and cured correctly, store it in a glass jar with a tight lid, preferably in a cool, dark, dry place like a closet or drawer. Marijuana can also be sealed using a Foodsaver-type sealer and kept for months or even years. As with all good things, the pot will eventually start to degrade in potency and flavor, so be sure to enjoy it at or near its peak in a joint, bowl, bong or vaporizer.

### TO TRIM OR NOT TO TRIM

I have 15 plants growing in a tightly sealed 6' x 4' room under two 400-watt high-pressure sodium (HPS) lights. Would it be wise to trim some of the fan leaves for airflow, or should I just leave them alone? Also, if you say to trim some, which ones do you trim and at what point, if any? Thanks for your time.

*Hydro in Colorado*

Dear Hydro,

The only fan leaves I recommend removing are the ones damaged by mold, disease or insects or that look severely yellow or brown. Consider the fan leaves as photosynthesis factories that spend all their time using the energy from light to convert CO<sub>2</sub> into sugars that power the growth of your buds. Long story short, removing too many of these "factories" will slow down photosynthesis, decreasing your plants' ultimate output.

But better airflow is important, so try adding an oscillating fan or two and increasing your intake and exhaust rate.

### ILLUMINATING QUESTION

First off, I just want to say thank you for all the information you're sharing. I'm a medical patient in SoCal, and I'm trying to grow my first plant. My room is 3.5' x 3.5' x 7', and I'm using a 400-watt metal halide (MH) Sunsystem III. Will an HPS-conversion bulb work for flowering, or should I get a completely new light and ballast for that period of growth?

*BatBoy*

Dear BB,

The lighting system you have allows you to use a conversion bulb, so by all means, take full advantage of that capability. For those with fixed systems, I would still recommend simply flowering the plant with the MH lamp, unless you've got money burning a hole in your pocket. A whole new lighting system will run you several hundred dollars, and the gains are negligible. In my experience, MH lamps are perfectly capable of flowering plants, but it's true that HPS lights are more effective.

### WATER WORRIES

I'm growing in Waterfarm buckets using Hydroton grow rocks, and I'm having trouble with my city's water. It's very unstable and the pH won't stay adjusted; it constantly keeps going up. My plants were showing numerous deficiencies and nothing seemed to work, so I tried using bottled spring water. That seemed to help at first, but then I started seeing yellowing, wilted leaf tips and slowed growth. I've tried everything! I'm using

**-INTRODUCING-  
THE 420 COPPER COIN**



for sales and information  
[www.420copper.com](http://www.420copper.com)



**MAUI HAWAII.  
OCEAN VIEW 2+ acres.**

Upscale home + 5,000 warehouse w/3 phase power. Imagine the possibilities. \$1,650,000  
Call Bob Hansen, Broker, Coldwell Banker.  
800.291.5535; 808.283.9456,  
[www.MauiRealEstate.NET](http://www.MauiRealEstate.NET)  
email dadl@MauiRealEstate.NET

**SIMPLE - AFFORDABLE - RESULTS**



**\*53 Cloning Sites\***  
**\$159.99 + S & H**  
[www.groclone.com](http://www.groclone.com)  
OR (916)391-9500

Send cash, check, or money orders to:  
D & K Enterprises 8250 Calvine Road,  
Suite C, #288, Sacramento, Ca 95828



*"Your 1 stop smoke shop!"*

Use Promo Code  
**"HT420"**  
For 10% Discount  
on your next purchase  
over \$50.00

**SMOKIN' HOT  
EROTICS**  
Bringing Pleasure to Your Front Door

[www.smokinhoterotics.com](http://www.smokinhoterotics.com)



DEAR DANKO

Clean water is essential for successful cloning.

Flora Nova from General Hydroponics and follow the supplied feeding schedule, and I also use Chi as a foliar spray.

*Christian Hardy*

Dear Christian,  
Sounds like you need to invest in a reverse-osmosis (RO) unit. These machines slowly filter water through a membrane to purify it and remove most of the particles that can cause fluctuations. An RO unit will run you a few hundred dollars depending on size and quality, but you'll save that over time from the pH down you'll no longer be purchasing—plus it's just frustrating to constantly have to adjust your acidity or alkalinity levels.

### BURNT TOPS

How far away should my lighting be from my plants? I'm a second-time grower and, the first time around, things didn't turn out so good.

*Jesse Ya Dig*

Dear Jesse,  
Sorry to hear about your first effort! You haven't given me any info on what type of lighting you're using, so I put together a chart to show how far various wattages should be kept from the plant tops. The distance also depends on whether the lights are air- or water-cooled and whether you're using light movers. Consider the numbers below as a basic guideline, and always raise the lights if you see any signs of heat damage to your plants:

- 1,000 watts: 16-24 inches
- 600 watts: 14-20 inches
- 400 watts: 12-18 inches
- 250 watts: 8-14 inches

Also, fluorescents can be kept within several inches of the top growth.

### WIZARD OF BUZZ

Greetings! A recent article in HT profiled a

renowned grower known only as "the Wizard." It was a fantastic article and very informative, but it did make me wonder about a few things. The Wizard's 30 plants appeared to be about 16 square feet in diameter each, and his grow area about 20 by 24 feet or 480 square feet in all. I have two main questions about the article, and I was hoping that you could help me:

- 1) What was the total vegetative time for the plants?
- 2) What was the average yield for each plant, or the total yield for all 30?

Thanks very much, and keep up the great work you people do!

Sincerely,  
*J.M.*

Dear J.M.,

I posed your questions to the Wizard, and this is what he answered: "Total vegetative time was three weeks—one week in 1-gallon pots under a single 1,000-watt light, then two more weeks after transplant into 15-gallon pots under 8,000 watts of light. The total area of the garden is a little over 150 square feet. Each plant takes up about 4 square feet of floor space, and the total yield was just about 13 pounds."

### FUNGI?

This is my first crop, and so far it's going pretty well, I think. Problem is, the last time I watered, I saw some white fuzz on my leaves. I looked it up on the Internet and found out it's called powdery mildew. How do I stop it? Thank you!

*Troy*

Dear Troy,

You've already diagnosed the problem; now all you need is the solution. Unfortunately, powdery mildew—"PM" for short—is a plague for many cultivators worldwide and only seems to be increasing thanks to global warming.

PM first appears as concentric circles formed by a fine white/gray powder or dust on your leaf

and stem surfaces. It may seem a minor problem, but don't be lulled into a sense of complacency: These airborne spores, if left unchecked, will spread and cause leaf drop and serious plant damage due to impaired photosynthesis.

To fight PM, always keep your grow area clean; prune all affected leaves, and try to keep the humidity lower as well. Crowding plants together in a Sea of Green-type system also increases the odds of infection. Instead, spread or thin your plants out a bit to give them room to breathe. Be sure their containers drain properly, and consider bottom-feeding for plants in a soil-less mix. For this purpose, I recommend Botanical Brothers buckets ([botanicalbrothers.com](http://botanicalbrothers.com)) or EarthBoxes ([earthbox.com](http://earthbox.com)).

Some growers use burners to heat sulfur pellets, but this always struck me as stinky, unnecessary and potentially harmful. Instead, try one of the many organic fungicides available on the market. My buddy Dark Cycle prefers Messenger from Eden BioScience; he recommends mixing 1 teaspoon per gallon and spraying the entire leaf surface every week or so. This powdered product—originally developed for roses and grape vines—contains a protein called harpin, which is naturally found in soybeans. It's a growth stimulator that kick-starts the plants' immune system and helps them resist many common diseases and insects.

If all else fails, there are some cannabis varieties that seem to have a natural resistance to PM, since they've been acclimated to places with serious humidity and fungal issues, such as Western Canada or the Pacific Northwest. Try a hardier strain, like Bonkers or Purple Pineberry (both available from [greenlifeseeds.com](http://greenlifeseeds.com)), if this problem persists.

### TRANSPLANT SHOCK

High, Danny! I just need to know if it's okay to transplant my clones from the ground outside to a pot indoors? They were in the budding stage with about one to two months left until harvest when I potted them. They've all been drooping for a few days now. Is it possible that I hurt their roots?

*D-Bud*

Dear D-Bud,

Transplanting from outdoors to indoors is a difficult process. First, damage to the roots caused by digging the plant up makes it difficult for the plant to recover, and you'll lose a week or so of growth. Uprooted plants typically need time to adjust to their new containers and surroundings, and any problems they would normally experience during this time will be magnified tenfold.

You also need to be sure that their lighting requirements are being met. Outside in the full sun, plants thrive and grow to their maximum potential. Bringing them indoors, thereby depriving them of the natural sunlight they've gotten used to, will make them wilt quickly as well.

Chances are, if you give them the proper lighting and environment, your plants will recover, but it will still cost you in terms of the overall health of your garden as well as the eventual yield. So, in short, if you can avoid it, *never* transplant from outdoors to in, and try not to transplant at all once flowering has been induced. 🌱

The image shows a navigation menu for the website 420.com. The background is a dark, textured blue with faint, repeating images of cannabis plants. The menu items are listed in a light blue, sans-serif font: Celebrity, Videos, Photos, Music, Comedy, Medical, Politics, Conspiracy, Interviews, Travel, and Legal. The website's logo, '420.com', is prominently displayed in the center in a large, bold, orange font. At the bottom of the menu, the URL 'www.420.com' is written in a small, white font.

# Feed Your Head

[www.420.com](http://www.420.com)

**ADVANCED**  
Indoor Garden Supply

1000 HPS  
**\$259.95**

Switchable  
Ballast Upgrade  
**\$19.95**  
HPS to MH

Systems available:

250 <sup>HPS</sup>	400 <sup>HPS</sup>	430 <sup>Agro</sup>	600 <sup>HPS</sup>	1000 <sup>MH</sup>
\$169.95	\$169.95	\$239.95	\$269.95	\$209.95

**Electronic Transformers**  
In Stock

All lights come with Lifetime warranty  
and are made in the U.S.A.

1-800-755-7870  
[www.advancedindoor.com](http://www.advancedindoor.com)

**Got  
BAD CREDIT?**

With this secret you'll laugh at your bad credit and... learn how to build a "Triple-A" credit rating fast and borrow up to \$10,000 in 48hrs with NO credit check! 100% GUARANTEED! Learn the "one thing" Attorneys, Banks and Credit Bureaus DON'T want you to know! Free 24hr Recorded Message Reveals Details so... Pick up the phone and - Call Now!

1-801-350-8888 (x420)

[www.Credit-Secrets-Bible.com](http://www.Credit-Secrets-Bible.com)

**7pipe**

The glass lighter pipe

[www.7pipe.com](http://www.7pipe.com)

**GROW QUIZ**

# HIGH TIMES MONTHLY GROW QUIZ

Calculate your cultivation HIGH-Q with our monthly grow quiz, featuring highly educational questions for beginners and experts alike.

- 1) Appreciable amounts of THC exist in which part of the pot plant?
  - a) leaves
  - b) roots
  - c) seeds
  - d) stems
- 2) Measuring the pH level of a nutrient solution determines its balance of:
  - a) temperature to humidity
  - b) weight to density
  - c) acid to base
  - d) watt to gram
- 3) Light-deprivation techniques allow marijuana growers to:
  - a) increase the size of their yields
  - b) increase the potency of their yields
  - c) increase the frequency of their yields
  - d) grow weed in total darkness
- 4) All of the following destroy pot plants EXCEPT:
  - a) spider mites
  - b) ladybugs
  - c) powdery mildew
  - d) bud mold
- 5) Properly drying cannabis requires:
  - a) less than 48 hours
  - b) direct sunlight
  - c) expensive equipment
  - d) no light and low humidity



**5-POINT BONUS**  
Identify the stage of the plant lifecycle shown.  
a) seedlings  
b) flowering  
c) vegetative growth  
d) sinsemilla



**5-POINT BONUS**  
Identify this strain.  
a) Panama Red  
b) Super Silver Haze  
c) Chem Dog  
d) Jack Herer



**5-POINT BONUS**  
This plant is suffering from:  
a) light deprivation  
b) nitrogen burn  
c) spider mites  
d) bud mold

For the answers to this month's grow quiz, to calculate your HIGH-Q, and to take even more grow quizzes online, visit [hightimes.com/growquiz/](http://hightimes.com/growquiz/).

**JANUARY GARDEN CALENDAR INDOORS**

Overwatering your plants in the winter can be a problem. Lower temperatures mean that your garden needs less moisture to maintain the same healthy levels of growth, so keep a careful eye on your watering regimen and cut it back if you notice signs of overwatering like soggy soil and fungus gnats on top of the growing medium. Also, keep a record of when and how much water you use so you can try slightly varying the regimen and accurately assess the results.

**OUTDOORS**  
One of the best ways to stay garden-focused in the winter is to spend some quality time deciding which strains you



Drip emitters release water and nutrients directly to the root zone.

want to grow next year. Obviously, you'll need to select a variety that thrives outdoors in your specific climate. Check [hightimes.com](http://hightimes.com) for more information on various strains, including the all-important flowering time, which denotes how long a strain buds before it's optimally ready for harvest. Choosing a favorite strain is like choosing a favorite wine or beer—many factors, including

individual taste, come into play. You'll also want to consider a strain's overall yield and its resistance to pests and diseases.

**TIP OF THE MONTH**

DO BE A DRIP: Installing a drip-irrigation system will save you time and money, while ensuring that your plants receive the optimal amounts of water and/or nutrient solution in the most efficient manner possible. Instead of serving your plants one big "meal" of food and water, as you do when watering by hand, drip-irrigation systems mete out these vital resources slowly over time and directly where needed, so your plants' roots can absorb the most water and nutrients possible. Install your system carefully and monitor it closely to make sure you dial in the ideal amount of drips per plant per day! 🌿

**\$MOOTH.**



  **STONES**    
**DIFFUSION**

Put STONES in your waterpipe for a smoother, more refreshing smoke.

**[WWW.STONESDIFFUSION.COM](http://WWW.STONESDIFFUSION.COM)**

FS, P.O. Box 417457, Dept. A-6  
Sacramento, CA 95841-7457 USA

FREE SHIPPING! FAST SERVICE! SINCE 1985!

INTRODUCTION TO INDOOR GROWING, *Simple Guide*, High Grower, DVD.....\$20  
HIGH YIELD HYDROPONICS SYSTEMS, *All About Hydro*, High Grower, DVD.....\$20  
OUTDOOR GROWER, *Small To Large-Scale Gardens*, High Grower, DVD.....\$25  
HASHMAN, *Demonstrates Many Ways to Make Hash*, High Grower, DVD.....\$30  
MUSHROOM GROWING MADE EASY, *Complete Guide*, High Grower, DVD.....\$35  
ALL ABOUT HYDROPONICS, *Complete Hydro Guide*, High Grower, DVD.....\$25  
SEE MORE BUDS VOL. #1, *15 Lbs. in 80 Days!*, *SeeMoreBuds*, DVD.....\$25  
SEE MORE BUDS VOL. #2, *Growing Marijuana*, *SeeMoreBuds*, DVD.....\$25  
SEE MORE BUDS VOL. #3, *The Perfect Garden*, *SeeMoreBuds*, DVD.....\$25  
THE ULTIMATE GROW, DVD, HT.....\$20 Vol. 2.....\$20 Box Set 1, 2 & 3.....\$50  
I GROW CHRONIC, Mr. Green, *Step-by-Step Guide*, *Basic Grow Room*, DVD.....\$30  
SEA OF GREEN, Hans, DVD, \$37 Vol. #2.....\$37 Vol. #3.....\$37 Vol. #4.....\$37  
MARIJUANA NEW SCHOOL, *Outdoor Cultivation*, Jeff Mowta, 157 pgs.....\$17  
MARIJUANA NEW SCHOOL, *Indoor Cultivation*, Jeff Mowta, 272 pgs.....\$20  
THE CANNABIS GROW BIBLE II, *New Color Edition*, Greg Green, 402 pgs.....\$25  
THE CANNABIS BREEDER'S BIBLE, *Marijuana Genetics*, G. Green, 237 pgs.....\$22  
MARIJUANA MEDICAL HDBK, *Marijuana is Medicine*, Rosenthal, 257 pgs.....\$20  
MARIJUANA HORTICULTURE, *Indoor/Outdoor Bible*, J. Cervantes, 512 pgs.....\$30  
MARIJUANA GROW BASICS, *Basic Growers Guide*, J. Cervantes, 251 pgs.....\$22  
MARIJUANA GARDEN SAVER, *Handbook 4 Healthy Plants*, Stitich, 150 pgs.....\$18  
MARIJUANA GROWING TIPS, *Useful Info. From Ed*, Ed Rosenthal, 111 pg.....\$16  
CANNABIS ALCHEMY, *Modern Hashmaking*, D. Gold, 109 pgs.....\$16  
ASK ED: MARIJUANA GOLD, *Trash to Stach*, Ed Rosenthal, 112 pgs.....\$17  
BUDS FOR LESS, *Grow 8 oz. of Bud For Less than \$100*, *SeeMore*, 77 pgs.....\$19  
INVISIBLE MARIJUANA, *Hide your Garden*, Robert Bunch, 204 pgs.....\$17  
SEA OF GREEN BOOK, *The Perpetual Harvest*, Hans, 69 pgs.....\$35  
CANNABIS CULTIVATOR, *A Step-by-Step Guide*, Jeff Ditchfield, 168 pgs.....\$15  
MARIJUANA HOME GROWER'S MANUAL, *Guide*, Billy McCann, 337 pgs.....\$20  
CANNABIS CULTIVATION 2, *Complete Grower's Guide*, M. Thomas, 247 pgs.....\$17  
ORGANIC MARIJUANA SOMA STYLE, *Chemical Free!*, Soma, 128 pgs.....\$19  
THE GOOD BUD GUIDE, *The Worlds Best Marijuana Strains*, Albie, 208 pgs.....\$20  
MARIJUANA GROWER'S HANDBOOK, *Indoor Ed.*, Ed Rosenthal, 261 pgs.....\$20  
THE BIG BOOK OF BUDS, *Full Color*, 240 pgs.....\$23 BBB 2.....\$23 BBB 3.....\$23  
MARIJUANA GROWER'S GUIDE, *Color Edition*, Mel Frank, 330 pgs.....\$20  
MARIJUANA GROWER'S INSIDER'S GUIDE, *Indoors*, Mel Frank, 360 pgs.....\$20  
THE CLOSET CULTIVATOR, *Expanded Edition*, Ed Rosenthal, 128 pgs.....\$17  
MARIJUANA BOTANY, *Breeding Cannabis*, Robert Connell Clarke, 197 pgs.....\$25  
MARIJUANA HYDROPONICS, *High-Tech Culture*, Daniel Storm, 117 pgs.....\$18  
CULTIVATING EXCEPTIONAL CANNABIS, *Expert Breeder*, DJ Storf, 102 pgs.....\$17  
MARIJUANA LAW, *How to Avoid Busts*, Richard Glen Boire, 271 pgs.....\$18  
MARIJUANA CHEMISTRY, *Hashmaking & Oil*, Michael Starks, 199 pgs.....\$25  
LAUGHING GAS, *Nitrous Oxide*, Michael Shedlin, 182 pgs.....\$19  
HASHISH, *The Joy Of Making And Curing*, Cherniak & Dronkers, 64 pgs.....\$25  
THE ANARCHIST COOKBOOK, *Uncensored Ed.*, William Powell, 160 pgs.....\$35  
ADVANCED TEC. OF AMPHETAMINE MANUFACTURE, Fester, 189 pgs.....\$32  
HYDROPONIC HEROIN, *Grow Opium Poppies*, Robert Neil Bunch, 94 pgs.....\$39  
THC & TROPACOCAINE, *THC From Olive Oil*, Otto Snow, 182 pgs.....\$31  
PRACTICAL LSD MANUFACTURE, *Third Edition*, Uncle Fester, 140 pgs.....\$25  
TOTAL SYNTHESIS II, *Ecstasy & More!*, Strike, 291 pgs.....\$38  
PSYCHEDELIC SHAMANISM, *Psychotropic Plants*, Jim DeKorne, 155 pgs.....\$35  
LOVE DRUGS, *How To Make MDMA From Scratch*, Otto Snow, 242 pgs.....\$36  
LSD, *Medicinal Use, Preparation & Much More!*, Otto Snow, 242 pgs.....\$36  
PSILOCYBIN MUSHROOM HANDBOOK, *Easy Cultivation*, Igane, 208 pgs.....\$22  
THE MUSHROOM CULTIVATOR, *Complete Guide*, Paul Stamets, 415 pgs.....\$39  
FS CATALOG, *Includes Titles We Can't List in High Times Magazine*, 52 pgs.....\$3

Get ONE of the books below FREE with your \$60 order!

HYDROPONIC HOT HOUSE, *Low Cost, High-Yield*, James DeKorne, 178 pgs.....\$18  
GROWING WILD MUSHROOMS, *Classic Easy Guide*, Bob Harris, 94 pgs.....\$15  
GARDENING INDOORS WITH H.I.D.'S, *All about Lighting*, VPP, 168 pgs.....\$15  
GROWING EXTRAORDINARY MARIJUANA, *Enhance Quality*, A.G., 168 pgs.....\$15  
LITTLE BOOK OF KETAMINE, *Special "K"*, Kit Kelly, 96 pgs.....\$15  
THEY'RE WATCHING YOU!, *The Age of Surveillance*, Lesce, 136 pgs.....\$16  
21TH CENTURY FRAUD, *How To Protect Yourself*, Lesce, 160 pgs.....\$16  
POISON PEN LETTERS, *Revenge Through The Mail*, Keith Wade, 103 pgs.....\$15  
SEX, DRUGS & THE TWINKIE MURDERS, *Limited Supplies!*, P.K., 168 pgs.....\$20  
THE MARIJUANA CHEF COOKBOOK, *Recipes and More*, S.T. Oner, 172 pgs.....\$15  
MARIJUANA OUTDOOR GROWER'S GUIDE, *Easy*, S.T. Oner, 168 pgs.....\$15  
PSYCHEDELIC CHEMISTRY, *Lab "Cookbook"*, Michael Smith, 200 pgs.....\$32  
CLANDESTINE LABORATORIES, *Second Edition*, Jack B. Nimble, 124 pgs.....\$27  
OPIUM FOR THE MASSES, *Cultivation & Harvest*, Jim Hogshire, 112 pgs.....\$35

www.fsbookco.com

Free Shipping in the USA only, allow 2-3 weeks for delivery, for Air Mail add \$4 per item, and allow 3-5 days for delivery. Canada add \$8, Europe add \$12, Pacific Rim add \$18, per item, for Global Air Mail.

BOOKS ARE SHIPPED IN A PLAIN PACKAGE ALL ORDERS ARE CONFIDENTIAL!  
Books are sold to adults only for educational purposes in accordance with The First Amendment of the Constitution. CA Res. Add 8.75% Tax. Checks, Money Orders, Visa, MC, AMX, Discover & Debit Cards Accepted. ADD A \$3 PRO. FEE ON CREDIT CARD ORDERS.

24 HR. CC ORDERS 1-916-577-1226 FOREIGN 1-916-771-4204

QUESTIONS CREDIT CARD ORDERS  
1-916-771-4203 1-800-635-8883

# NEXT MONTH IN HIGH TIMES



## HYDRO BLOWOUT!

Our 11th annual hydro guide outlines the basics of hydroponic growing, including simple how-to instructions for setting up your own homemade hydro system. Check out the latest in indoor-grow gear, get tips for keeping your hydro garden healthy, and learn about the hottest cultivation technology on the market. Plus, we pay a visit to a secret hydroponic pot factory.

## GROW LEGAL POT

With 14 states currently allowing medical marijuana in some form, HIGH TIMES takes a state-by-state look at how to grow "barely legal weed," whether for yourself, as part of a nonprofit collective, or for sale to licensed medical-cannabis dispensaries.

## CANADIAN MEDICAL SEEDS

Take a trek to Vancouver, BC, to discover the latest developments on the Canadian seed scene and meet the breeders who are hard at work designing strains that can alleviate the specific ailments of medical-marijuana patients.

## HIGH IN THE ROCKIES

California is no longer the only state where medical-marijuana dispensaries operate openly: The Rocky Mountain State has broken through! Senior Editor Dan Skye checks out the burgeoning medical scene in Colorado.

## TEAM DEATH STAR

The legend of Death Star is growing—the magical, mystical strain created by a band of self-proclaimed Jedi warriors. Now meet Team Death Star, the stellar group of growers who are turning out some of the best ganja in the galaxy.

## IN THE CLINCH WITH ROB VAN DAM

Climb into the ring with one of professional wrestling's most famous athletes! A deeply committed, longtime marijuana activist, Van Dam talks to Senior Editor Dave Bienenstock about championing responsible pot use in an unlikely realm.

## THE ULTIMATE ADVOCATES

Think pot has no medical benefits? Hear the harrowing tales of burn patients who found no relief until they turned to cannabis during their recovery and continue to rely on it to ease their chronic pain.

PLUS: Nebula, Inner Circle and Gringo Star.

ON SALE DECEMBER 15TH—DON'T MISS IT!

35th Anniversary Collector's Edition!

# HIGH TIMES

DIGITAL EDITION



## Editor's Choice

In honor of our 35th Anniversary, HIGH TIMES is proud to offer new digital versions of 5 of our most sought after issues.

You'll get the most iconic issues of all time, as chosen by our editors—including the classic Premiere Issue, second issue, our first Bob Marley and Cheech and Chong issues, and the Snoop Dogg Stoner of the Year.

See how it all started—order your Collector Set today!

Digital Collector Set—\$35

When you subscribe to the monthly HIGH TIMES Digital Edition, you get all of our expert grow information, cannabis news and counterculture features delivered directly to your computer anywhere in the world.

HIGH TIMES' monthly Digital Edition has a searchable database—making it fast and easy for you to locate that favorite article, essential grow tip or amazing strain shot you've been looking for.

Plus, you can highlight and make your own notes right on the page, then save your personalized version. You can even print it out for reference in the growroom or to hang up on your bedroom wall!

TO ORDER GO TO [HIGHTIMES.COM/TOPISSUES](http://HIGHTIMES.COM/TOPISSUES)

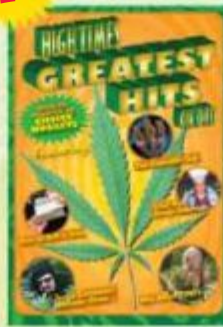
## STONER GEAR: SHIRTS, HOODIES, HATS & BAGS

## NEW RELEASES



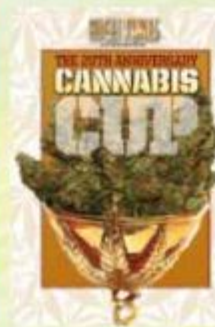
### OFFICIAL HIGH TIMES POT SMOKER'S HANDBOOK

Since 1974, High Times magazine has covered marijuana in all its aspects and wonders, from cultivation to legalization to the herb's enduring (and exalted) place in popular culture. Packed with inside information, *The Official High Times Pot Smoker's Handbook* rolls up all of this collected wisdom into one indispensable ganja guide. With a life-changing list of 420 things to do when you're stoned, this is truly, finally, the ultimate guide to green living. \$19.95



### HIGH TIMES' GREATEST HITS DVD

Over two hours of our greatest stoner hits including comedy, interviews with Tommy Chong, Snoop Dogg, Dave Chappelle plus tons of ganja smoking! Includes "How to Roll a Joint" and "How to Beat a Drug Test." \$12.99



### 20TH ANNIVERSARY CANNABIS CUP

DVD is loaded with over 60 minutes of performances, interviews, and non-stop smoking of the biggest and best buds in the world. Relive the magic or see what you missed—this DVD is a must have for any stoner. \$16.99



### TOTALLY BAKED

Prepare to get fired up while comedians and stoners alike join forces in this insanely irreverent comedy. Their common goal is smoke the lid off the truth about weed. *Totally Baked* wants you to decide for yourself...should we legalize it? \$19.99

### OFFICIAL HIGH TIMES 35<sup>TH</sup> ANNIVERSARY T-SHIRT M.

Collectors Item! Only a limited amount available. Sizes S—XXL. Color: Black \$18.99

### OFFICIAL TASTE TESTER T-SHIRT N.

Color: Moss. Sizes: M, L & XL. \$18.99

### COLLEGE OF BUD KNOWLEDGE T-SHIRT O.

Color: White. Sizes: M, L & XL. \$18.99

### STONER ICON T-SHIRTS & MORE!

A—L. Choose from a wide variety of shirts, hats and bags: Bob Marley, Willie Nelson, Jimi Hendrix, Janis Joplin, Johnny Cash plus, your favorite stoner movies. Shirts available in men's and women's sizes. Check out [headshop.hightimes.com](http://headshop.hightimes.com) for a complete listing of colors, sizes, styles and prices.

## POSTERS

### POT LEAF POSTER

So you think you have heard every name out there for marijuana? Some are funny, some are creative and some are just out there—but what people don't know is that the United States government keeps an official list of all these names. We are proud to offer "The Marijuana Leaf," created using the official United States government list of the 647 "street terms" for marijuana. 24" x 30" poster. \$13.99

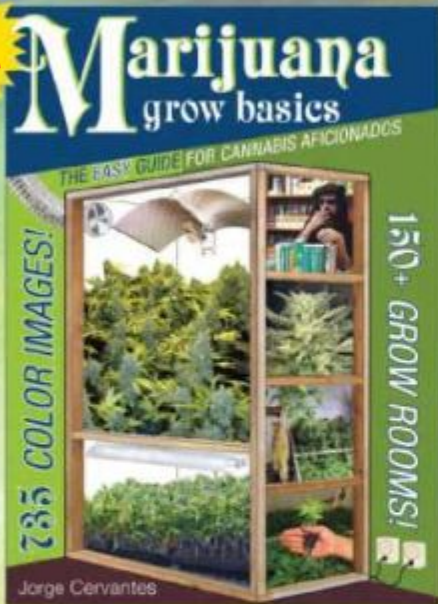




# GROW LIKE A PRO WITH OUR DVDS & BOOKS!

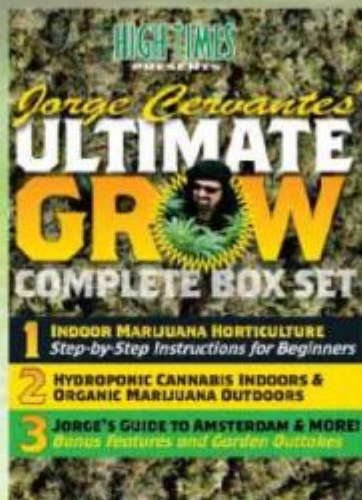
CULTIVATION BOOKS & DVDS @ HEADSHOP.HIGHTIMES.COM

**NEW**

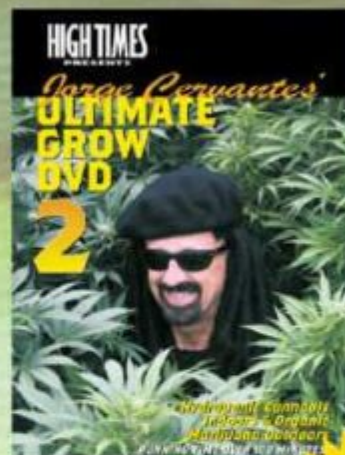


**MARIJUANA GROW BASICS:** *The Easy Guide for Cannabis Aficionados*  
New book by Jorge Cervantes. This practical, informative guide is packed with more than 700 full-color illustrations and photos that detail more than 150 affordable marijuana grow setups. Become an expert on grow room and internet security, feminized seeds, seedlings, cloning, mother plants, singling out male and female plants early, peak sinsemilla harvest, as well as manicuring, drying and curing your crop for highest potency.

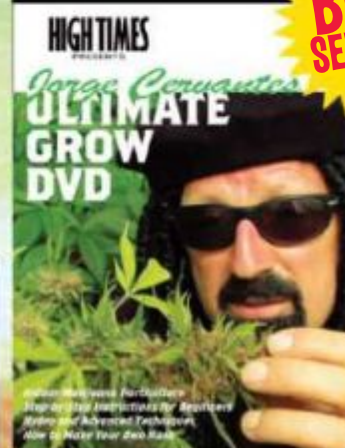
Design and set up your grow room with supplies from your local hardware store and garden center. Plus troubleshoot problems and control common pests & diseases! **\$21.95**



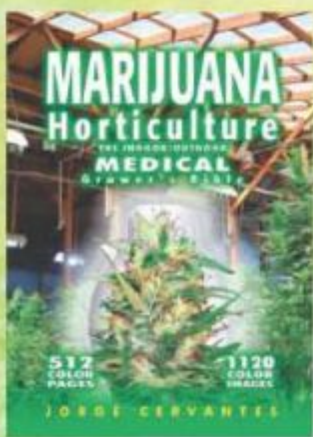
**ULTIMATE GROW COMPLETE BOX SET** Three-disc DVD box set includes *Ultimate Grow: Indoor Marijuana Horticulture*, and *Ultimate Grow 2: Hydroponic Cannabis Indoors & Organic Marijuana Outdoors*, PLUS a full disc of never-before-seen bonus features! Extras include *Jorge's Guide to Amsterdam*, helpful hints for your plants, and more garden tours! **\$49.95**



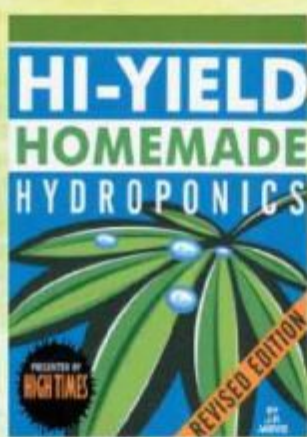
**BEST SELLERS!**



**ULTIMATE GROW DVD 2:** *Hydroponic Cannabis Indoors & Organic Marijuana Outdoors* You'll grow indoors, outdoors, hydroponically—and even plant a guerrilla garden hidden deep in the countryside. **\$19.99**  
**ULTIMATE GROW DVD 1:** *Indoor Marijuana Horticulture* Jorge Cervantes, the world's ultimate ganja guide, brings his expertise to this instructional DVD—taking you step-by-step from seeds and clones to harvest in the high style. **\$19.99**



**MARIJUANA HORTICULTURE:** *The Indoor/Outdoor Medical Grower's Guide* Jorge Cervantes' best-selling book! **\$29.95**



**HI-YIELD HOMEMADE HYDROPONICS** Our best-selling grow book, now updated with organic-hydro how-to information. **\$9.99**



**READY, SET, GROW** The ONLY video you need to grow great weed. **\$19.95 DVD**



**READY, SET, GROW 2** Growing instruction from the masters. Bonus: Hashmaking & security tips. **\$19.95 DVD**

Buy both and save! Ready, Set, Grow 1 & 2 for **\$34.95**

## BEST OF HIGH TIMES' GROW GUIDES AVAILABLE NOW!



**Best of HT #54: Grow Guide 2009**  
Tip and tricks to perfect your grow-op: airflow, cooling, soil mix, easy cloning, odor control, and learn how to grow a pound every 3 weeks! **\$6.99**



**Best of HT #53: Ganja Guide 2009**  
Best strains, how to clone, perfect mother plants, exotic pot from Amsterdam, Cali and Canada, plus breeder's secrets. **\$6.99**



**Best of HT #52: Gear Guide 2009**  
Hydroponics for beginners, D-I-Y projects, gear reviews, vaporizers, money-saving tips & more! **\$6.99**



**Best of HT #51: Master Grower's Guide 2009**  
Aeroponics, lighting & LED guide, organics, breeding, making bubble hash & tinctures, urban grow secrets & more! **\$6.99**



**Best of HT #50: Beginner's Guide**  
All you need to get started growing! Grow boxes, sexing plants, harvesting, best strains, guerilla gardens & Jorge's tour of Spain. **\$6.99**



**Best of HT #48: Grow Guide 2008**  
Seed Bank Hall of Fame, Gear Guide, how to set up an indoor garden, pest control, hash making, purple strains, & more! **\$6.99**

PERSONALS

**LOCAL DATELINE**  
HOTTEST SINGLES  
WANT TO TALK TO YOU!  
Send & Receive Messages - Connect Live 1/1



**1-800-458-5854**

**Swingers Hot Line**  
Send Or Receive Messages!  
Connect Live 1/1



**1-800-307-4HEAD**

**Hottest Phone Sex LIVE 1ON1**  
From **69¢** Per Min.



**1-800-459-BLOW**

**LET'S GET IT ON**  
**FREE**



**1-712-858-5252**

**MAN TO MAN**  
**1-800-571-6777**  
**DOMINATION 69¢ Per Min.**  
**1-800-660-BITCH**

PERSONALS

**Cheap & Nasty**  
**PHONE SEX 99¢**  
**1-800-858-4-FUN**  
**1-900-443-1122**  
\$4.99 MIN. 18+

**GET OFF**  
SEXY - DOMINANT - KINKY WOMEN  
**69¢**  
**1-800-560-6969**  
**1-900-226-7800**  
\$4.99 PER MIN 18+

**HOT, CHEAP SEX TALK**  
Only **69¢ PER MIN.**  
**1-800-443-5678**  
**1-900-329-5600**

**REAL LOCAL GIRLS!**  
Wanna Get Naughty With You Right Now!!!  
**Try It FREE!**  
**1-800-870-9333**  
**1-473-409-2020**  
1st LD 18+



**NASTY GIRLS**  
HARDCORE LIVE 1-ON-1  
**1-800-572-8999**  
**99¢**  
**1-900-267-2555**

**HOT SEX ACTION!**  
NO CONNECT FEE!  
**25¢**  
**1-800-970-6669**  
**1-900-446-2999**



**EAVESDROP LINE**  
Secretly listen in on LIVE, uncensored phone sex calls!  
**99¢ MIN 18+**  
**1-800-655-5533**

PERSONALS

**NASTY GIRLS!**  
**99¢**  
HARDCORE LIVE 1-ON-1  
**1-800-572-8999**  
**1-900-267-2555**  
\$2.99 MIN.



**HORNY LOCAL GIRLS!**  
OVER 10,000 REAL LOCAL GIRLS CALL DAILY!  
**TRY IT FREE!**  
**1-800-953-WEED**  
**1-900-226-9966**  
\$1.99 MIN 18+



**FREE HOT TALK**  
**1-712-338-7771**  
ADULTS ONLY REG LD TOLL ONLY



**HOT FREE PARTYLINE!**  
Connect with Real People NOW for Wild live connections!  
**1-206-203-7733**  
18+ LD rates may apply

**TOTALLY FREE TALK!**  
Talk with HOT SINGLES in your area TONIGHT!  
LIVE 1-ON-1 CHAT - GROUP CHAT THOUSANDS CALL DAILY!  
**1-270-250-6000**  
18+ LD rates may apply. www.TotallyFreeTalk.com

**FREE PARTY LINE**  
**1-775-533-3323**  
NEVER ANY CHARGE  
ONLY A REGULAR CALL TO NEVADA

PERSONALS

**WILD, SEXY AND WILLING**  
**49¢**  
**1-800-689-8988**  
**1-900-329-8200**



**HORNY SLUTS Get You Off!**  
For Only **\$10 BUCKS**  
**1.800.704.SLUT**  
**1.900.226.9888**  
\$4.99 min.



**DIAL-A-BABE**  
**1-800-448-7588 (SLUT)**  
**99¢/MIN. 18+**

**I LOVE TO CHAT!**  
TEXT ME NOW!  
\$8.99 or \$1.99/min (weekdays) \$10.99/month (Sprint, Verizon) \$4.99/month (Boost)  
**TEXT THE WORD CUTE TO 24286**  
**HOOK UP WITH SEXY LADIES NOW!**  
\*Tel. Chat, \$1.99/min (not in Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, Samoa, American Samoa, Guam, Northern Mariana Islands, U.S. Possessions, Alaska, Hawaii, Virgin Islands, Samoa, American Samoa, Guam, Northern Mariana Islands, U.S. Possessions). Offer valid on wireless. \$8.99 or \$1.99/min (weekdays) \$10.99/month (Sprint, Verizon) \$4.99/month (Boost) in certain U.S. only. ©2010 TextMeNow.com



NEUROTICA. FANTASY. FETISH. No Limits. Provocative talk with imaginative uninhibited beauty. 18+ 866-464-8487

LOCAL GALS' SEXDATE 1-888-699-2468; 1-509-252-1629 (\$1.14 pm+, phonebill), 18+.

LIVE PHONE SEX - 1-900-537-4000 No CC Needed. Connect Instantly.

UNLEASH YOUR DESIRES! Meet local men/women/couples! www.DesiredConnections.com

**PERSONALS**

**10,000+ ADULT MOVIES!**  
No Memberships! No Monthly Fees!  
Watch online NOW! [www.AdultFlixNow.com](http://www.AdultFlixNow.com)

**FREE CATALOG!**  
Uncensored Adult DVDs, videos, magazines!  
FPHT, Box 191H, Montreal, Canada H3G2K7 (18+)

**FREE TOYS ADULT SHOP**  
DVD's, Live Chat, Top Rated CASINO  
/SPORTSBOOK! [www.PornDetour.com](http://www.PornDetour.com)

**ADULT MOVIES ONLINE**  
LINGERIE, TOYS AND DVDS OF EVERY  
DESCRIPTION. [WWW.BUSTYXXX.ORG](http://WWW.BUSTYXXX.ORG)

**GROW AIDS**

**DUTCH SEEDS**  
IN ORIGINAL  
SEALED PACKAGING  
AT 25% OVER  
AMSTERDAM RETAIL  
**SHIPPED  
ANYWHERE**  
CONVENIENTLY AT HOME  
P.O. BOX 72036  
1562 DANFORTH AVENUE  
TORONTO, ONTARIO  
CANADA M4J 5C1

**MERCHANDISE**

 [www.bestmaryjane.com](http://www.bestmaryjane.com)

**ICE-O-LATOR & POLLINATOR**  
For the original sieve systems  
Used by HT cup winners  
Pollinator Company [www.pollinator.nl](http://www.pollinator.nl)

**GREENPASSION.ORG**  
**GREENPASSIONS OGG '09**  
over grow your government

**Ez Flow HYDRO.com**  
Wholesale Available  
LED Systems  
Rockwool  
Clay pellets  
Air pump  
kits start @ \$104.20 us  
**248.442.9162**

**MERCHANDISE**

**PHANTOM VIDEO**  
UNCUT Horror, Slezze, cult & exploitation imports. 100s of rare, infamous & bizarre films on VHS/DVD. Psychedelic, S&M, B&D, fetish & fantasy films. Send \$4.00 for updated catalog to: PHANTOM VIDEO P.O. Box 7301, Dept. 5 Jupiter, FL 33468

**humboldt HIGH.com**  
...Hit this!

**HPP**  
we ship worldwide  
[www.halfpricepipes.com](http://www.halfpricepipes.com)  
We sell high quality glass smoking pipes for half of what retail is.

[www.RealKava.com](http://www.RealKava.com)  
**4:30 Kava Time**

**MERCHANDISE**

[WWW.LANDSCAPEVITAMINS.COM](http://WWW.LANDSCAPEVITAMINS.COM)  
Best Stuff You'll Ever Use. 888-431-6591

**THE ORIGINAL SMOKEABLE APHRODISIAC®**  
Mind opening high. Great sex. 100% legal.  
[www.smokeableaphrodisiac.com](http://www.smokeableaphrodisiac.com)

**PUREORGANICHONEYOILBIBLE.COM**  
Connoisseur honey oil secrets revealed. Send \$10 mo. to Great Grandpappy Abrams, 3883 Bennett Rd., Suite 5, Cincinnati, Ohio 45245

**NONSCENTS**  
Odor Free Ziplock Produce Plastic Bags. Undetectable By Animals. Three Sizes Available Oz. to Kilo Size. Details 1-304-853-2679

[WWW.THE420SHOPS.COM](http://WWW.THE420SHOPS.COM)  
BEST PRICES ANYWHERE. Great selection of I/O pipes, water pipes, digital scales, bubblers & accessories.

[JUNGMAVEN.COM](http://JUNGMAVEN.COM)  
100% Hemp \* Made in USA \* T-Shirts

**OILS-NAG CHAMPA-PATCHOULI**  
Handmade Camo, Apples, Rasta Hats Urbancrowns.com

**'ODE TO THE NOBLE HEMP PLANT'**  
JR's Big Hits @ JR Ryan.cc @ iTunes.com & CDBaby.com, Neo-Beatnik Entertainment

**AIR PURIFIERS**  
ELIMINATE MOLD & ODORS. Generates CO2. 3 DAY FREE TRIAL 808-965-1757

**LOOK! PASS DRUG TESTS**  
Guaranteed method to pass any drug test, simple and easy. For information send \$3.00 cash, check, or moneyorder to Moon Enterprises, P.O. Box 235, Bristol IN, 46507. Please allow 2-3 weeks for delivery.

**DRUGTESTINGSECRETS.COM**  
Learn How You Can Pass Any Drug Test.

**METAL TOBACCO PIPES**  
Assorted designs. Send SASE to Behind The Lite, 7304 Carroll Avenue #124, Takoma Park, MD 20912

**DO YOU HAVE OLD DEBTS?**  
Never Pay Back The Full Amount!!!  
1-800-808-5205 [www.globaldebtinc.com](http://www.globaldebtinc.com)

**HERBALSMOKESHOP.COM**  
100% Legal Bud. Mood enhancement pills and aphrodisiacs. Flavored papers, Blunt wraps, huge online smoke shop.

**GLASS PIPES**  
Great selection of I/O Pyrex pieces at unbelievable prices. Send \$1.00 for your catalog today! To No Illusions P.O. box 41386 Mesa, AZ 85274

**COMPLETE SET OF HIGH TIMES**  
Magazines All in Binders. \$10,000.00 or best offer. 269-792-6935

**DAVID SPERO PELIGRO'S**  
Trippy Psychedelic, Komed, Punkrok, Experimental, Dub, Noise, Weedbeat, Poetry, Weirdness, Prankster Soundz Music specially engineered to enhance your HIGHTened experience. Drop by my website for a sample [www.davidsperopeligro.com](http://www.davidsperopeligro.com)

**GROW AIDS**

**CANNABISWORMTEA.COM**  
Grow monster plants organically. Indoor garden Winter Sale!

**HYDROPONICS**  
Complete 9 Plant system \$190.00. Adjustable size from closet to filling bedroom. (817) 573-5220. [www.turbofarms.com](http://www.turbofarms.com)

**NOMOMOLD**  
Mold Killer - Safe and Effective. Concentrate makes 5 gallons \$39.95, 10 gallons \$59.95. E-mail [nomomoldxx@yahoo.com](mailto:nomomoldxx@yahoo.com) or call 207-478-4802. Mail money order to: Nomomold, P.O. Box 93, Troy, ME 04987

**GROWROOM SUPPLIES SHIPPED FREE**  
[www.shop.hydroponicsandmore.com](http://www.shop.hydroponicsandmore.com)

**EXPERIENCED INDOOR HORTICULTURIST**  
For Sale ultimate luxury growing area. Newly remodeled 3 bed 2 bath home on 1/3 acre irrigated, lush landscape. With 800 sq ft heated air-conditioned workshop. Secure entrance, gated. Previous production shop. 9'x8'x25' hidden safe room with bank vault door. Fire and theft proof. Phoenix, AZ

**BEAUTIFUL POPPY SEEDS**  
Easy to grow. call anytime (907) 776-7626.

**MUSHROOMS**  
Dried amanita muscaria. shipping worldwide. free catalog. email [jokerofdecay@aol.com](mailto:jokerofdecay@aol.com)

**MAGIC MUSHROOM SPORES**  
Psilocybes, "POTENT" Cubensis ("POTENT" in caps) Azurescens, Tasmanian, "ACTIVE" Hawaiian Woodrose Seeds. Catalog \$3.00 Pacific Exotic Spora, P.O. Box 705, HI Lee's Summit, Mo. 64063

**GROW 10 POUNDS OF MUSHROOMS EVERY MONTH**  
Complete setups, kits, miniature growhouses, exotic growing supplies. Free catalog. Call anytime, (847) 419-1587. Magic, Box 39K, Prospect Heights, IL 60070-0039. See us at [mushroommagic.com](http://mushroommagic.com).

**LLAMAGUCCHIE**  
"Garden Candies From The Andies" Llama Fertilizer Pellets Natural, Organic, Eco-Friendly. Visit [www.Llamagucchie.com](http://www.Llamagucchie.com)

**EXOTIC CANNABIS SEEDS**  
Secure Worldwide Delivery • Over 400 STRAINS  
[WWW.SEEDSXO.COM](http://WWW.SEEDSXO.COM)

**REAL ESTATE**

**NEVADA PRIVATE 4.77 ACRES 3 BEDROOM HOME**  
New Quonset Hut 30'x40'. Concealed Underground Growroom. All Equipment Needed. Close to Reno. 775-315-7431

**RAINBOW FARMS**  
Property for Sale. 10 SECLUDED acres w/house. Vandalia, MI. First \$150,000. Pam 239-849-2328

**COLORADO 5ac. \$29,000**  
Must sell/ very private, off grid. Minutes to air field, lake, town. Spectacular mnt, views. 808-652 2159.

**TAILGATE MUSIC FESTIVAL**  
Forested 40 acres w/cabin. Growroom, Fly in, Private. Send \$35.00 for prospectus: Craftsman, PO Box 133, Rothbury, MI 44952

**FINANCIAL**

**DIPLOMA FROM HOME**  
6-8 Weeks Accredited. Low Cost. FREE Brochure. Call 1-800-264-8330. [WWW.DIPLOMAFROMHOME.COM](http://WWW.DIPLOMAFROMHOME.COM)

[WWW.MARIJUANAMISC.COM](http://WWW.MARIJUANAMISC.COM)  
for sale \$5,000 through Escrow.com. Dale@Brokersofinsurance.com

**MAKE \$20,000+ PER MONTH**  
Ground floor opportunity. Distribute revolutionary new High Potent HERB PILLS to Head Shops, Music, Body Piercing, Tattoo, Adult stores, etc. Areas going fast. \$1,000 minimum investment. [www.theherbconnect.com](http://www.theherbconnect.com)

**EASY WORK! EXCELLENT PAY!**  
Assemble Products From Home. For Free Information Send SASE: Home Assembly-HT, Box 450, New Britain, CT 06050-0450

**BAD CREDIT?**  
With this secret you'll laugh at your bad credit! Free recorded message: 1-801-323-7800 (x213). [www.Credit-Secrets-Bible.com](http://www.Credit-Secrets-Bible.com)

**CREDIT PROBLEMS?**  
24-hr recorded message. 248-262-6818 Ad#155

**GRANT MONEY!**  
From Many Sources, Personal Needs, Education, Business. SASE: Grants-HT Box 458 New Britain CT 06050 - 0548

happy New Year!

POT40

@ THE

HIGH TIMES



1 **STEM**  
THE KING OF STONER RAPPING!  
WWW.UHSRECORDS.COM

2 **Mighty High**  
WWW.MIGHTYHIGH.NET

3 **Acosta B:40**  
Twice as High  
4 **BONG TV**  
LIVE.COM  
Yo, dude... The best party on the net!!  
PEACE & POT  
CPT. MYSTIC  
- STONER ARMY

5 **Chef Vir Jovi's MAGIC WEED COOKIES**

6 **COME ON! - I'M HOLDING!**

7 **420 for Life**  
- DONNIE RAY

8 **BLIND IDIOT GOD**  
I PREFER SKINNY FLAT COLLEGE GIRLS, BUT I'D NEVER TURN DOWN A FATIE!

10 **BRAWNO**

11 **RVD**

12 **AT LEAST THE PREZ. ALLOWS SICK FOLKS TO SMOKE MARIJUANA**  
OBAMA FOR THIS MAMA!

13 **The BEATNIKS called weed "tea"**

14 **YINGI GREEN YANGI BURNT**

15 **POLITICIANS NEVER INHALE; THEY JUST SUCK**

16 **WORLD LOVE**  
BEST KEPT SECRET  
MARIJUANA 7 LOVE

17 **The REVOLUTION WILL BE HEMPIFIED**

18 **Tokers OVER 65% OF 420s ARE YOU HUNGRY?**

19 **SKYE HIGH**  
DIA '09

20 **happy feelings**  
COFFEESHOP ♥ AMSTERDAM

21 **CONSUMERISM LURED PEACENIKS AWAY FROM THE MOVEMENT... NOW WE'RE INACTIVISTS WITH A BUNCH OF MATERIAL "STUFF" - \$ CAN'T BUY PEACE BUT WE CAN USE IT TO BUY ECO-FRIENDLY CRUELTY-FREE PRODUCTS.**

22 **BRAIN SHAKER**  
- THE COMMON ANARCHIC SHOW

23 **Reefer "Vampires" IN SEMO**

24 **MY 1st HARVEST**  
AFTER GETTING MY MEDICAL LICENSE, I HARVESTED 8 OZ'S OF PRIMO MEDICINE OFF OF 6 PLANTS, NORTHERN LIGHTS/24, WASH PLANT, AND PEZ.

25 **DOPE SMOKERS DO IT WITH FLAMES**

26 **Snoodling Brucifer**

27 **WWC, UFC & NFL RULE!**

28 **DAVE'S NOT HERE, MAN.**

29 **420 HIGH TIMES**  
MAY 21, 2011

31 **PRAY TO GOD TO LEGALIZE IT!!**

32 **I CAN'T COPE WITHOUT MY BAGGIE OF HOPE!**

33 **MY BOSS IS SO EVIL THE DEVIL WORSHIPS HIM!**

34 **MOVERS NOT SHAKERS!**

35 **SEIZURES**

36 **STROKIN' TOMATOES**

37 **"The Comic Book [is] the marijuana of the nursery, the bane of the bassinet, the horror of the home, the curse of the kids and a threat to the future."**  
- John Mason Brown, American Literary Critic

38 **MY HONOR, I WAS ONLY TRYING TO GROW TOMATERS**

39 **THEY LIE ABOUT MARIJUANA. TELL YOU POT-SMOKING MAKES YOU UNMOTIVATED. LIE! WHEN YOU'RE HIGH, YOU CAN DO EVERYTHING YOU NORMALLY DO, JUST AS WELL. YOU JUST REALISE THAT IT'S NOT WORTH THE FUCKING EFFORT. THERE IS A DIFFERENCE.**  
- BILL HICKS, COMEDIAN

40 **NARCS ARE LIKE FLIES! ... THEY EAT SHIT AND POTHER HIPPIES!**

the **Pot40**  
compiled By **John Holmstrom**  
cartoons By **KOSMO**

OFFICIAL BALLOT

OFFICIAL BALLOT

OFFICIAL BALLOT

MAIL YOUR BALLOTS TO:  
**HIGH TIMES**  
POT40-16104  
449 Park Ave South  
NYC 10016  
FREE POSTAGE  
**POW**  
WHAT DO YOU THINK SHOULD BE ON THE LIST? SEND YOUR IDEAS TO:  
**POT40@HighTimes.com**  
OR  
Twitter/Pot40

...AND ARTWORK BY OUR READERS!

# HIGHTIMES GREATEST HITS ON DVD

Featuring  
the funniest,  
craziest, and most amazing  
footage of POT and the  
people who love it!

## HIGHLIGHTS INCLUDE:

- ✦ Jorge Cervantes' Ultimate Grow
- ✦ The Cannabis Cup: 20th Anniversary
- ✦ Miss High Times at Ganja Mountain
- ✦ Chef Ra: Ganja Gourmet
- ✦ How to Roll a Joint
- ✦ How to Beat a Drug Test
- ✦ Insider's Guide to Amsterdam
- ✦ And much more!

Roll a joint, pack a bowl, smoke a bong, fire up the vaporizer and then get comfortable on the couch, because *HIGH TIMES' Greatest Hits: On DVD* compiles all of the best excerpts from HIGH TIMES' original DVDs and "potcasts" into one danktastic package that will keep you laughing and learning, smoking and smiling, for many herb-filled years to come. *Only \$12.99*

**AVAILABLE NOW FROM  
HIGHTIMES.COM/HEADSHOP  
OR CALL 1-866-POT-SHOP**



The Attitude  
Seed Bank

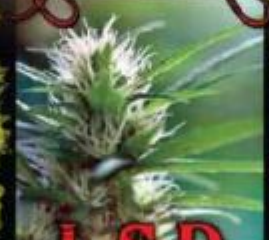
CHECK OUT OUR LATEST AND HOTTEST STOCK!

RESERVA PRIVADA



LA CHEESE

BARNEY'S FARM



LSD

DNA GENETICS



SLEESTACK

TGA SUBCOOL



JILLY BEAN

TGA SUBCOOL



JACK THE RIPPER

TGA SUBCOOL



SPACE BOMB

SERIOUS SEEDS



AK 47

LOWRYDER



EASY RYDER

GREEN HOUSE SEEDS



SUPER LEMON HAZE

JUST A FEW OF THE BRANDS WE STOCK!



WWW.THEATTITUDESEEDBANK.CO.UK

01473 724698 INT: 0044 1473724698 INT: 011 44 1473724698

You have to be at least 18 years old to order cannabis seeds from The Attitude Seed Bank.  
It is an offence to cultivate any plant of the genus Cannabis in most of the world without a licence from the Secretary of State. Anyone committing an offence contrary to this section may be imprisoned or fined, or both.  
Seeds are sold as souvenirs only, or for the preservation of genetics or in case laws may change. It is your responsibility to check your local laws before ordering.

# The Attitude Seed Bank

THE ONLY SEED BANK  
TO OFFER GUARANTEED  
WORLDWIDE SHIPPING



**ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTES**

[www.cannabis-seeds-bank.co.uk](http://www.cannabis-seeds-bank.co.uk)

**WE STOCK MORE STRAINS THAN ANY  
OTHER SEEDBANK IN THE WORLD!**

**A WHOPPING 10% OFF WITH OUR VOUCHER CODE: 420**

ACQUISITION OF LIVE CANNABIS SEEDS IS ILLEGAL IN THE UNITED STATES | PAYABLE IN US DOLLARS FROM ANYWHERE IN THE WORLD

# First Annual Caregivers Cup Patient Study Group Exhibition

*featuring*

***Judging for the Caregivers Cup***

***Classes and Lectures***

***Guest Speakers***

***Special Appearances***

***Tips and Workshops***

## **Location**

Ann Arbor Marriott Ypsilanti at  
Eagle Crest Resort  
1275 Huron St.  
Ypsilanti, MI 48197

## **Time**

Saturday and Sunday, January 30 - 31, 2010  
10 am - 6 pm

## **Superior Growers Caregivers Cup**

A panel of 100 patients will judge samples to determine the best specimen. The first annual Superior Growers Caregivers Cup will be awarded to the caregiver who has contributed the most to advancing the properties of medicinal marijuana.

*(Must follow Michigan Medical Marijuana Act)*

## **Judges Pass**

Must be a medical marijuana patient  
Details are online: [www.sgscaregiverscup.com](http://www.sgscaregiverscup.com)

## **Sponsors**

Superior Growers Supply, Inc.  
Michigan Medical Marijuana Association  
The Nile Valley Group  
Third Coast Seed Company

## **Get More Details**

[www.sgscaregiverscup.com](http://www.sgscaregiverscup.com)

## **Event Coordinator**

Michigan Medical Marijuana Chamber of Commerce

***Register Online Now - [www.sgscaregiverscup.com](http://www.sgscaregiverscup.com)***

*In memory of Tom "Swampy" Higgins, 1957 - 2009*

